

NATIONAL MUSEUMS **LIVERPOOL**

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

B I C C

(BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDERS CABLES)

**Acquired in 1987
per Mr. R. Morgan**

**Reference Code: BICC
Acc. No.: MMM.1987.????**

**Revised DLM 1998
Retyped DRL 2003**

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

B I C C

(BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDERS CABLES)

Introduction

British Insulated Callenders Cables plc originated from 2 x 19th century pioneer electric cable companies. Callenders of Erith, formed in 1882, and British Insulated Wire Company, formed in Prescott in 1890. In 1902 British Insulated Wire merged with the Telegraph Manufacturing Company of Helsby, and they became British Insulated & Helsby Cables Limited. In 1925 it was re-named British Insulated Cables Limited. In 1945 British Insulated Cables merged with Callenders and became British Insulated Callenders Cables Limited.

In 1890, the Atherton Brothers joined T.P. Hewitt, Managing Director of the Lancashire Watch Company, Colonel Pilkington of St. Helens and Sebastian de Ferranti, the Liverpool born electrical genius, and established a factory in Prescott to manufacture paper insulated power cable under licence from U.S. patentees, the decision was part commercial and part philanthropic. The directors had the vision to realise the potential of the emerging need for and use of electricity. The development of electric traction world-wide was of itself enough to justify the venture.

Within a decade the firm had secured its position in the power distribution industry, while continuing to establish itself locally - lighting for Lord Derby's house, Knowsley Hall and street lights in Prescott and its surrounds.

The merger in 1902 with the Telegraph Manufacturing Company of Helsby brought in E.K. Muspratt. Dane Sinclair was Chairman for a long period prior to 1930, when Sir Alexander Roger, a financial wizard, succeeded him. Roger and his financial manager, William H. McFadzean, organised the key merger with Callenders in 1945. Roger was the first Chairman and was followed by McFadzean. Other companies merged or were taken over, including Anchor Cable Company of Leigh, Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company Limited (or Telecon as it was known), this company was formed to lay the first cable across the Atlantic in 1864 and Balfour Beatty, Civil Engineers.

Glovers of Trafford Park and Callenders at Erith, both played an important role in the manufacture of Pluto which played such a big part in helping the Allies in Europe in World War II.

Mr. Morgan who wrote the History of Callenders - 1882-1945, has taken the story up to 1996, it is ready for publication but needs a publisher and printer.

B.I.C.C. plc is now an international group, with world-wide interests especially in Asia and North America. Balfour Beatty the Civil Engineering and Construction division is very strong in the U.K. railway infrastructure maintenance sector after acquisition of 3 former British Rail units.

This archive was acquired in 1987 after Manchester Museum of Science and Industry had declined it. The enterprise of Mr. R. Morgan, formerly the Public Relations Officer for British Insulated Callenders Cables (now known as initials only) should be acknowledged.

Records

Minute Books 1856-1977; Management Records 1900-1934; Historical Material 1847-1986; Photographs, Films, Videos and a Library.

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

B I C C

(BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDERS CABLES)

Contents

I/1 - 19	Minute Books	1856 - 1977
II/1 - 16	Miscellaneous Records	1882 - 1979
III/1 - 48	Newspapers and Journals	1914 - 1999
IV/1 - 26	Public Relations Material	1913 - 1977
V/1 - 20	Papers and Documents	c.1899 - 1980
VI/1 - 11	Publications	c.1945 - 1984
VII	Photographs	
VIII/1 - 5	W.T. Glover & Company	1848 - 1995
IX/1 - 13	Ex. R. Morgan, Ex. Publicity Manager (1989, 1996 & 1997)	1882 - 1996
X	Ex. J. Griffiths, Prescot Museum	1940 - 1988
XI	Burkewood Welbourn [Ex. Director]	1898 - 1950
XII	Deeds and Agreements [unlisted]	n.d.
XIII	Historical Documents [unlisted]	n.d.
XIV	Audio Visual Material [unlisted]	n.d.
XV	History of Helsby Works [unlisted]	n.d.
	<u>Material Held Elsewhere</u>	
XVI	W.T. Glover & Co. - Material in the Museum of Science and Industry, Manchester	
XVII	The Wood Lane Historical Collection	
XVIII	BICC Agreements and Contracts donated by Balfour Beatty in 2000	1918 - 1970

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
I	MINUTE BOOKS - INDEX	
1	Anchor Cable Company Ltd	1901 - 1947
2	Atlantic Telegraph Company Ltd	1856 - 1858
3	British Copper Refiners Ltd	1932 - 1959
4	British Insulated Cables Ltd	1926 - 1945
5	British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd	1902 - 1930
6	British Insulated Wire Ltd	1890 - 1907
7	Callenders Bitumen, Telegraph & Waterproof Co., Ltd	1882 - 1883
8	Callenders Cable & Construction Company Ltd	1882 - 1945
9	Croydon Cable Works Ltd	1902 - 1928
10	Electric Supply Company of Victoria Ltd	1920 - 1933
11	W.T. Glover & Company Ltd	1898 - 1977
12	Helsby Cables Ltd	1926 - 1942
13	Macintosh Cable Company Ltd	1935 - 1949
14	F. McNeill & Company Ltd	1925 - 1963
15	Metropolitan Electric Cable & Construction Co., Ltd	1931 - 1952
16	Selbourne Plantation Company Ltd	1915 - 1954
17	St. Helens Cable & Rubber Company Ltd	1905 - 1957
18	Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Company Ltd	1864 - 1967
19	United Telephone Cables Ltd	1932 - 1960

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
I	MINUTE BOOKS	
1	<u>Anchor Cable Company Ltd: Leigh</u>	
1	Main Board Vol. 1.	1901 - 1903
2	Main Board (New Series) Vol. 1a.	1909 - 1927
3	Main Board Vol. 2.	1927 - 1941
4	Main Board Vol. 3.	1937 - 1941
5	Main Board Vol. 4.	1941 - 1947
6	Anchor Works Joint Committee.	1935 - 1941
2	<u>Atlantic Telegraph Company Ltd</u>	
7	Minute Book.	1856 - 1858
3	<u>British Copper Refiners Ltd</u>	
8	Minute Book Vol. 1.	1932 - 1937
9	Minute Book Vol. 2.	1937 - 1941
10	Minute Book Vol. 3.	1947 - 1959
4	<u>British Insulated Cables</u>	
11	Minute Book Vol. 11 (Main Board).	1930 - 1932
12	Minute Book Vol. 12.	1932 - 1934
13	Minute Book Vol. 13.	1934 - 1936
14	Minute Book Vol. 14.	1936 - 1937
15	Minute Book Vol. 15.	1937 - 1939
16	Minute Book Vol. 16.	1939 - 1940
17	Minute Book Vol. 17.	1940 - 1941

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
I 4	MINUTE BOOKS (contd) <u>British Insulated Cables (contd)</u>	
18	Minute Book Vol. 18.	1941 - 1942
19	Minute Book Vol. 19.	1942 - 1944
20	Minute Books Vol. 20.	1944 - 1945
21	Finance Committee Vol. 6.	1929 - 1934
22	Finance Committee Vol. 7.	1934 - 1936
23	Works Committee Vol. 8.	1926 - 1931
24	Works Committee Vol. 9.	1931 - 1935
25	Works Committee Vol. 10.	1935 - 1938
26	Works Committee Vol. 11.	1938 - 1941
27	Works Committee Vol. 12.	1941
28	Works Committee Vol. 13.	1942 - 1945
5	<u>British Insulated & Helsby Cables Ltd</u>	
29	Minute Book Vol. 6 (Main Board)	1908 - 1912
30	Minute Book Vol. 7.	1912 - 1917
31	Minute Book Vol. 8.	1917 - 1922
32	Minute Book Vol. 9.	1922 - 1926
33	Minute Book Vol. 10.	1926 - 1930
34	Finance Committee Vol. 2.	1907 - 1912
35	Finance Committee Vol. 3.	1912 - 1918
36	Finance Committee Vol. 4.	1918 - 1924

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: British Insulated Callenders Cables (BICC)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
I	MINUTE BOOKS (contd)	
5	<u>British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd</u> (contd)	
37	Finance Committee Vol. 5.	1924 - 1929
38	Works Committee Vol. 1.	1902 - 1903
39	Works Committee Vol. 2.	1903 - 1905
40	Works Committee Vol. 3.	1906 - 1908
41	Works Committee Vol. 4.	1908 - 1910
42	Works Committee Vol. 5.	1910 - 1915
43	Works Committee Vol. 6.	1915 - 1921
44	Works Committee Vol. 7.	1921 - 1926
6	<u>British Insulated Wire Ltd</u>	
45	Main Board Vol. 1.	1890 - 1896
46	Main Board Vol. 2.	1896 - 1897
47	Main Board Vol. 3.	1897 - 1900
48	Main Board Vol. 4.	1900 - 1902
49	Main Board Vol. 5.	1902 - 1906
50	Finance Committee Vol. 1.	1902 - 1907
7	<u>Callenders Bitumen Telegraph & Construction Co., Ltd</u>	
51	Agenda Book.	1882 - 1883
8	<u>Callenders Cable & Construction Company Ltd</u>	
52	Debenture Stockholders Minute Book (only 1 meeting).	1902
53	Main Board Vol. 1.	1882 - 1885

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
I 8	MINUTE BOOKS (contd) <u>Callenders Cable and Construction Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
54	Main Board Vol. 2.	1885 - 1895
55	Main Board Vol. 3.	1895 - 1901
56	Main Board Vol. 4.	1901 - 1908
57	Main Board Vol. 5.	1908 - 1914
58	Main Board Vol. 6.	1915 - 1919
59	Main Board Vol. 7.	1920 - 1925
60	Main Board Vol. 8.	1926 - 1932
61	Main Board Vol. 9.	1932 - 1933
62	Main Board Vol. 10.	1934 - 1935
63	Main Board Vol. 11.	1935 - 1937
64	Main Board Vol. 12.	1937 - 1938
65	Main Board Vol. 13.	1939
66	Main Board Vol. 14.	1940 - 1941
67	Main Board Vol. 15.	1941 - 1942
68	Main Board Vol. 16.	1942 - 1943
69	Main Board Vol. 17.	1944
70	Main Board Vol. 18.	1945
71	Erith Works Joint Committee Vol. 1.	1933 - 1936
72	Erith Works Joint Committee Vol. 2.	1937 - 1939
73	Erith Works Joint Committee Vol. 3.	1940 - 1945

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
I	MINUTE BOOKS (contd)	
9	<u>Croydon Cable Works Ltd</u> (previously Greenwich Cable Works Ltd and New Gutta Percha Company Ltd)	
74	Main Board Vol. 1.	1902 - 1905
75	Main Board Vol. 2.	1905 - 1912
76	Main Board Vol. 3.	1912 - 1928
10	<u>Electric Supply Company of Victoria Ltd</u>	
77	Main Board.	1920 - 1933
11	<u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd</u>	
78	Directors Vol. 1.	1898 - 1902
79	Directors Vol. 2.	1902 - 1905
80	Directors Vol. 3.	1905 - 1910
81	Directors Vol. 4.	1910 - 1915
82	Directors Vol. 5.	1915 - 1920
83	Directors Vol. 6.	1920 - 1925
84	Directors Vol. 7.	1925 - 1931
85	Directors Vol. 8.	1931 - 1938
86	Directors Vol. 9.	1938 - 1944
87	Directors Vol. 1 (New Series).	1945 - 1953
88	Directors Vol. 2	1954 - 1977
12	<u>Helsby Cables Ltd</u>	
89	Minute Book.	1926 - 1942

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
I	MINUTE BOOKS (contd)	
13	<u>Macintosh Cable Company</u>	
90	Minute Book.	1935 - 1949
14	<u>F. McNeill & Company Ltd</u>	
91	Main Board Vol. 1.	1925 - 1939
92	Main Board Vol. 2.	1939 - 1949
93	Main Board Vol. 3.	1949 - 1956
94	Main Board Vol. 4.	1956 - 1963
15	<u>Metropolitan Electric Cable & Construction Company Ltd</u>	
95	Main Board Vol. 1.	1931 - 1938
96	Main Board Vol. 2.	1938 - 1943
97	Main Board Vol. 3.	1944 - 1952
16	<u>Selbourne Plantation Company Ltd</u>	
98	Minute Book Vol. 1.	1915 - 1942
99	Minute Book Vol. 2.	1942 - 1954
17	<u>St. Helens Cable & Rubber Company Ltd</u>	
100	Minute Book Vol. 1.	1905 - 1923
101	Minute Book Vol. 2.	1923 - 1944
102	Minute Book Vol. 3.	1945 - 1957
18	<u>Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Company Ltd</u>	
103	Main Board Vol. 1.	1864 - 1867
104	Main Board Vol. 2.	1867 - 1871

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
I 18	MINUTE BOOKS (contd) <u>Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Company Ltd</u> (contd)	
105	Main Board Vol. 3.	1871 - 1875
106	Main Board Vol. 4.	1875 - 1882
107	Main Board Vol. 5.	1882 - 1888
108	Main Board Vol. 6.	1888 - 1894
109	Main Board Vol. 7.	1894 - 1900
110	Main Board Vol. 8.	1900 - 1906
111	Main Board Vol. 9.	1906 - 1911
112	Main Board Vol. 10.	1911 - 1916
113	Main Board Vol. 11.	1916 - 1921
114	Main Board Vol. 12.	1921 - 1926
115	Main Board Vol. 13.	1926 - 1931
116	Main Board Vol. 14.	1931 - 1936
117	Main Board Vol. 15.	1936 - 1943
118	Main Board Vol. 16.	1943 - 1951
119	Main Board Vol. 17.	1951 - 1954
120	Main Board Vol. 18.	1954 - 1967
121	General Meeting Vol. 1.	1865 - 1899
122	General Meeting Vol. 2.	1900 - 1957

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
I 19	MINUTE BOOKS (contd) <u>United Telephone Cables Ltd</u>	
123	Minute Book Vol. 1.	1932 - 1935
124	Minute Book Vol. 2.	1935 - 1940
125	Minute Book Vol. 3.	1940 - 1946
126	Minute Book Vol. 4.	1946 - 1951
127	Minute Book Vol. 5.	1951 - 1956
128	Minute Book Vol. 6.	1957 - 1960
129	Technical Committee.	1947 - 1952

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
II	MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS - INDEX	
Company 1	Anchor Cable Company Ltd 2 Items Box 1	
Company 2	British Insulated Cables Ltd 3 Items Box 2 Item 2 unboxed	
Company 3	British Insulated & Helsby Cables Ltd 6 Items Boxes 3 and 4 Items 2 & 3 unboxed	
Company 4	British Insulated Wire Ltd 5 Items Box 5 Items 4 & 5 unboxed	
Company 5	BICC 19 Items Boxes 6-10 Item 5 unboxed	
Company 6	British Columbia Electric Company Ltd 1 Item Box 10	
Company 7	Callenders Bitumen Telegraph & Waterproof Company 2 Items Boxes 10 and 11	
Company 8	Callenders Cable & Construction Company Ltd 10 Items Boxes 11-14	
Company 9	Croydon Cable Works Ltd 7 Items Boxes 15 and 16	
Company 10	Electric Supply Company of Victoria Ltd 2 Items Box 17	
Company 11	W.T. Glover & Company Ltd 11 Items Boxes 17-20 Item 6 unboxed	
Company 12	Macintosh Cable Company Ltd 1 Item Box 21	
Company 13	St. Helens Cable & Rubber Company 1 Item Box 21	
Company 14	Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Company Ltd 3 Items Boxes 21 and 22 Item 3 unboxed	

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
II	MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS - INDEX (contd)	
Company 15	United Telephone Cable Company 1 Item Box 22	
Company 16	Miscellaneous 10 Items Boxes 22 & 23, Plan Box and Rolled Plans	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
II	MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS	
1	<u>Anchor Cable Company Ltd</u>	
1	Private Ledger.	1912 - 1928
2	Inventory and Valuation of Anchor Works, Leigh.	31 Dec 1916
2	<u>British Insulated Cables Ltd</u>	
1	<i>G.I.P. Railway Electrification Journal, No. 2.</i>	1927 - 1931
2	Electric Lighting Sales Book - Prescot, Whiston and Huyton.	1930 - 1931
3	Balance Receipts Ledger - Ordinary Stock, 2251-2500.	1944 - 1945
3	<u>British Insulated & Helsby Cables Ltd</u>	
1	Annual List and Summary.	1907 - 1908
2	Wire Mill Division Rates Book.	1922 - 1927
3	Wire Mill Division Rates Book.	1927 - 1929
4	EFD Drawing Office, Drawing Number Book, Nos. 5923-54053.	1925 - 1959
5	EFD Drawing Office, Box Numbers Book, Box 1340-2745.	n.d.
6	Engineering Drawings and Index Book, X100-X202.	n.d.
4	<u>British Insulated Wire Ltd</u>	
1	Specification of Patents Book.	1884 - 1895
2	Preference Shares Scrip Book.	1891 - 1897
3	Allotment Register.	1897 - 1901?
4	Interest and Divided Account Book, No. 4.	1901 - 1902?
5	Numerical Share Register - Ordinary B Shares: Nos. 7701-12000 and 16001-20000	n.d.

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
II	MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS (contd)	
5	<u>BICC</u>	
1	Bundle of letters (sent and received).	1924 - 1947
2	<i>BI Callender History</i> , by W.J. Clements (5 Vols.).	1950s
3	Golf Society Minute Book.	1953 - 1965
4	Golf Society Minute Book.	1965 - 1967
5	Cuttings Book.	1956 - 1957
6	File: Social Events Correspondence and Records.	1956 - 1962
7	File: Social Events Correspondence and Records.	1964 - 1970
8	File: Children's Christmas Party Correspondence and Records.	1957 - 1979
9	File: Blackpool Function Correspondence.	1972
10	File: Blackpool Staff Function Correspondence.	Oct 1974
11	Rubber Cable Council Agreement, No. 18.	1936 - 1949
12	Rubber Cable Council Agreement, No. 21.	1936 - 1949
13	Mains Cable Council Agreement, No. 6.	1936 - 1949
14	Mains Cable Council Agreement, No. 10.	1936 - 1949
15	Mains Cable Council Agreement, No. 15.	1936 - 1949
16	Mains Cable Council Agreement, No. 15 (supertension).	1936 - 1949
17	Mains Cable Council Standing Orders.	1936 - 1949
18	Cable Makers Association Rules, No. 16.	n.d.
19	Cable Makers Association Rules, No. 85.	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
II	MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS (contd)	
6	<u>British Columbia Electric Company Ltd</u> (BIC [Submarine Cables] Co)	
1	Operating Manual for 138 kv Submarine Cables (2 identical volumes).	Sept 1956
7	<u>Callenders Bitumen Telegraph & Waterproof Company</u>	
1	General Meeting Attendance Book.	1882 - 1945
2	Balance Sheet Ledger.	1883 - 1896
8	<u>Callenders Cable & Construction Company Ltd</u>	
1	AGM Verbatim Reports of Proceedings, Vol. 1.	1901 - 1914
2	AGM Verbatim Reports of Proceedings, Vol. 2.	1915 - 1928
3	AGM Verbatim Reports of Proceedings, Vol. 4.	1939 - 1942
4	Registers of Directors.	1911? - 1938
5	Inventory of furniture and fittings at Hamilton House and Temple Chambers.	June 1915
6	File: Plender Scheme Papers.	1918 - 1919
7	British Engineering Standards Book (revised).	1919
8	Office: Powers of Attorney.	1921 - 1945
9	Callenders Kabel Ges, Hamburg - Letter File.	1930 - 1939
10	Index to Photographs - Nos. 20256 - 29556.	1936 - 1950
9	<u>Croydon Cable Works Ltd</u>	
1	The new Gutta Percha Company - Ordinary Share Ledger.	1902 - 1923
2	Register of Directors.	1916 - 1930

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
II	MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS (contd)	
9	<u>Croydon Cable Works Ltd (contd)</u>	
3	Directors Attendance Book.	1920 - 1937
4	Greenwich Cable Works Preference Share Book.	1925 - 1932
5	Register of Transfers.	1925 - 1932
6	Dividend Book.	1926 - 1935
7	Bank Book.	1935 - 1937
10	<u>Electric Supply Company of Victoria Ltd</u>	
1	Directors Cash Book, No. 3.	1924 - 1934
2	Annual Return Book.	1929 - 1933
11	<u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd</u>	
1	Seal Book.	1900 - 1907
2	Seal Book.	1907 - 1913
3	Seal Book.	1913 - 1930
4	Register of Directors and Managers.	1901 - 1930
5	Miscellaneous File of Notices (damaged).	1904 - 1918
6	Miscellaneous File of Notices.	1906 - 1918
7	Annual Summary, No. 2.	1911 - 1929
8	Debenture Stockholders List (alphabetical).	n.d.
9	2nd Debenture Stock List (alphabetical).	n.d.
10	Preference Shareholders List (alphabetical).	n.d.
11	Ordinary Shareholders List (alphabetical).	n.d.

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
II	MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS (contd)	
12	<u>Macintosh Cable Company Ltd</u>	
1	Register of Members.	1901 - 1931
13	<u>St. Helens Cable & Rubber Company</u>	
1	Debenture Stockholders Register and Ledger.	1908 - 1919
14	<u>Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Company Ltd</u>	
1	Audited Accounts, Vol. 6.	1911 - 1916
2	Audited Accounts, Vol. 8.	1925 - 1931
3	Property Register.	1921 - 1952
15	<u>United Telephone Cable Company</u>	
1	Register of Directors and Secretaries.	1953 - 1960
16	<u>Miscellaneous</u>	
1	Export Trade Analysis Book (no company).	1920s - 1944
2	Export Trade Analysis Book (no company).	1944 - 1946
3	G. Marshall Smith: Index of Negatives.	1920 - 1945
4	Helsby Journal (Account Book).	1898 - 1928
5	Envelope containing: BIW Annual Report (2 copies) Copy of letter from BIW to James Waine Esq. BICC genealogical chart	1891 Dec 1891 n.d.
6	BIW Balance Sheets	1891 - 1894

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
III	NEWSPAPERS AND JOURNALS	
	<i>The Link</i> : BICC's monthly staff newspaper	
1	File: First Series (BIHC) - Issues 1 - 100.	Apr 1914 - Jul 1922
2	File: First Series (BIHC) - Issues 101 - 200. (139 missing - Oct 1925)	Aug 1922 - Nov 1930
3	File: First Series (BIHC) - Issues 201 - 300.	Dec 1930 - Mar 1939
4	File: First Series (BIHC) - Issues 301 - 349. (Quarterly from 1942-1945)	Apr 1939 - Apr 1945
5	File: First Series (BIHC) - Issue 139.	Oct 1925
6	File: First Series (BIHC) - Indexes to numbers 1 - 240.	Apr 1914 - Mar 1934
7	File: First Series (BIHC) - Indexes to numbers 241 - 264.	Apr 1934 - Mar 1936
8	File: First Series (BIHC) - Indexes to numbers 277 - 300.	Apr 1937 - Mar 1939
9	File: First Series (BIHC) - Indexes to numbers 301 - 311.	Apr 1939 - Mar 1940
10	File: First Series (BIHC) - Indexes to numbers 313 - 324.	Apr 1940 - Mar 1941
11	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 1 - 12.	Mar 1950 - Feb 1951
12	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 13 - 24.	Mar 1951 - Feb 1952
13	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 25 - 36.	Mar 1952 - Feb 1953

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
III	NEWSPAPERS AND JOURNALS (contd)	
14	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 37 - 48.	Mar 1953 - Feb 1954
15	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 49 - 60.	Mar 1954 - Feb 1955
16	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 61 - 72.	Mar 1955 - Feb 1956
17	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 73 - 84.	Mar 1956 - Feb 1957
18	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 85 - 96.	Mar 1957 - Feb 1958
19	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 97 - 108.	Mar 1958 - Feb 1959
20	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 109 - 120.	Mar 1959 - Feb 1960
21	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 121 - 132.	Mar 1960 - Feb 1961
22	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 133 - 138.	Mar 1961 - Aug 1961
23	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 139 - 142.	Sept 1961 - Dec 1961
24	Second Series (BICC): Issue 143 Jan 1962 Issue 144 Feb 1962 Issue 145 Mar 1962 Issue 146 Apr 1962 Issue 147 May 1962 Issue 148 June 1962 Issue 149 Jul 1962 Issue 150 Aug 1962 Issue 151 Sept 1962 Issue 152 Oct 1962 Issue 153 Nov 1962 Issue 154 Dec 1962	Jan 1962 - Dec 1962

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
III	NEWSPAPERS AND JOURNALS (contd)	
25	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 154 - 166.	Jan 1963 - Dec 1963
26	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 167 - 176.	Jan 1964 - Oct 1964
27	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 177 - 183.	Nov 1964 - May 1965
28	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 191 - 200.	Jan 1966 - Oct 1966
29	Box File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 211 - 218.	Sept 1967 - Apr 1968
30	File: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 145 - 213.	Mar 1962 - Nov 1967
31	Bound Volume: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 219 - 238.	May 1968 - Dec 1969
32	Second Series (BICC) - Issue 246.	Sept 1970
33	Bound Volume: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 250 - 271.	Jan 1971 - Dec 1972
34	Bound Volume: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 272 - 282.	Jan 1973 - Dec 1973
35	Bound Volume: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 283 - 301.	Jan 1974 - Sept 1975
36	Bound Volume: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 303 - 315.	Nov 1975 - Dec 1976
37	Bound Volume: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 316 - 326. Includes Balfour Beatty Bulletin - Issues 1 - 4 and International Link - Issues 7 - 10.	Jan 1977 - Dec 1977

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
III	NEWSPAPERS AND JOURNALS (contd)	
38	Bound Volume: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 327 - 336. Includes Balfour Beatty Bulletin - Issues 5 - 6 and 8 and International Link - Issues 11 - 14.	Jan 1978 - Dec 1978
39	Bound Volume: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 337 - 347. Includes Balfour Beatty Bulletin - Issues 9 - 12 and International Link - Issues 16 & 17.	Jan 1979 - Dec 1979
40	Bound Volume: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 347 - 352. Includes Balfour Beatty Bulletin - Issues 13 - 15 and International Link - Issues 18.	Jan 1980 - Dec 1980
41	Bound Volume: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 359 - 364. Includes Balfour Beatty Bulletin - Issues 19 - 21.	Jan 1982 - Dec 1982
42	Bound Volume: Second Series (BICC) - Issues 365 - 370. Includes Balfour Beatty Bulletin - Issues 23 - 25.	Jan 1983 - Dec 1983
43	File: <i>International Link</i> - Issues 1 - 19.	Feb 1975 - Feb 1981
44	<i>The New Link</i> - Nos. 1 - 15.	Apr 1985 - Oct 1987
45	<i>The New Link</i> - Nos. 18 - 27.	June 1988 - Feb 1990
46	<i>BICC Group World</i> - Nos. 1 - 2.	Jul 1990 - Oct 1990
47	<i>BICC Group Review</i> - Nos. 1 - 9.	Aug 1991 - Aug 1995
48 1	<i>BICC Group World</i> - Nos. 5 - 26.	May 1991 - Sept 1998
2	<i>BICC Group World</i> - No. 27.	Apr 1999

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
IV	PUBLIC RELATIONS MATERIAL	
1	File: "Copper" - articles, notes, press releases, letters, journals, publicity material.	1939 - 1970
2	Copy of an article from <i>Electrical Engineering</i> : "The Uses of Copper".	19 Dec 1963
3	File: "Copper" - correspondence re the article "Servicing British Railways Modernisation" from the journal, <i>Copper</i> , Winter 1964, 2 copies of the article (1 printed, 1 typed). Correspondence and notes re other articles: Cutting - Natal Mercury, Durban. Notes on BICC Metal and Raw Materials requirements. <i>New Scientist</i> Article - "Copper is not Oil".	Dec 1963 - Nov 1964 1969 - 1971 21 Feb 1972 c.1972 1 Aug 1974
4	File: "Copperclad" - press relations campaign papers for launch. Correspondence (pre and post launch). Photograph R707479. Cuttings and later press releases.	Mar 1970 - Jul 1971
5	File: "Copperclad" - sales promotion material, articles, correspondence, press releases.	June 1970 - June 1972
6	File: "BEAMA" - letters, cuttings, notes, award, rules and certificate, publicity material, newsletters, conference material, photographs, information and publicity sheets.	Jul 1960 - Nov 1970
7	File: "Queen's Bridge Flyover, Belfast" - 2 maps, publicity booklet, correspondence, notes, press releases, photographs.	1966
8	File: "North Sea - Edinburgh Branch AC Generator, Shell Oil Rig" - notes, correspondence, press releases, cuttings. Most of correspondence re photographs.	May 1972 - Sept 1974
9	File: "Aberdeen Oil Rigs and Petrochemical Industries" - publicity information (including statistical sheets), press releases, offshore Directory No. 5, notes, correspondence, articles, cuttings, journal.	June 1973 - June 1975

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
IV	PUBLIC RELATIONS MATERIAL (contd)	
10	Article on BICC's involvement with North Sea oil development.	n.d.
11	File: letter re old wiring at Abbeystead Mansion, nr Lancaster (Lord Sefton's).	24 May 1974
12	File: press kit - presentation of Queen's Award to Industry at Wrexham, Clwyd.	23 Jul 1975
13	Copy of Bechtel Questionnaire. Completed Uncompleted copy	May 1979 Feb 1981
14	Information re UK Offshore Oil and Gas Directory.	Jan 1981
15	TELCON Helical Membrane Cable Manual.	n.d.
16	Brochure: <i>Wrexham</i> - photographs of PCD and WGCD (3 copies).	n.d.
17	Brochure: <i>Group Films</i> (3 copies).	n.d.
18	Manual: <i>Video Tape Recording - A Broad Outline</i> .	Apr 1975
19	Brochure: <i>Making It Work</i> (2 copies, annotated. 1 with list of photographs added. 1 copy for cutting.)	Sept 1977
20	Brochure: <i>Transmitton</i> .	n.d.
21	Brochure: <i>BCR</i> - photographs (master copy).	n.d.
22	Brochure: <i>BICC Wrexham</i> - progress at Wrexham (master copy).	Oct 1968
23	Album: "BICC Winding Wires Division - Bessbrook Products Ltd., Newry, Northern Ireland" (photographs).	Dec 1970
24	Album: "BICC Winding Wires Division, Huyton Quarry, Liverpool" (photographs).	Dec 1970

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
IV	PUBLIC RELATIONS MATERIAL (contd)	
25	File: photograph list, articles, photographs, and notes.	n.d.
26	File: correspondence, an article on cameras (to link with part of the correspondence).	Sept 1976 - Sept 1977

Dane Sinclair Item V/12 & 13

This includes colour prints of the automatic telephone system patented by him in 1883/84. Also extracts from a book written in 1938 describing the equipment. The illustration in the book was provided by AT&M, Edge Lane, Liverpool. I don't think the equipment was ever made commercially, certainly not at Edge Lane. However, the information may be of interest to someone researching the history of automatic telephones.

The system used in this country from 1912 until about 1970, was called the Strowger System, invented in the USA. The patents for the UK were purchased by BI in 1911 when D. Sinclair was the Managing Director.

**R.M. Morgan
17 July 1991**

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	<p>PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS INDEX</p> <p>To find a particular item the information required is:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">The Company Number and The Item Number</p> <p>These can be related to a particular box, from the index. Within each box the lowest item number and/or company number belonging in the box, will be found at the bottom of the box.</p> <p>Example:</p> <p>Required: Thomas Bolton and Sons File on Sutton Rolling Mills rates of pay, overtime rates and regulations, 1955-1960</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Company Number 2 Item Number 9</p> <p>Therefore the required item can be found in Box 2.</p>	

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS INDEX (contd)	
Company 1	Anchor Cable Company Ltd 12 Items Box 1	
Company 2	Thomas Bolton & Sons Ltd 26 Items Boxes 2 and 3	
Company 3	British Copper Refiners Ltd 1 Item Box 3	
Company 4	British Insulated Cables Ltd 48 Items Boxes 3 - 5 and 49	
Company 5	British Insulated & Helsby Cables Ltd 41 Items Boxes 5 - 7 and 49	
Company 6	British Insulated Wire Company Ltd 20 Items Boxes 7 - 9 and 49	
Company 7	BICC 300 Items Boxes 9 - 32, 48 and 49	
Company 8	Balfour Beatty 4 Items Boxes 32 and 48	
Company 9	BICC Burndy 1 Item Box 32	
Company 10	BIC (Submarine) Cables Ltd 4 Items Box 32	
Company 11	Metal Manufacturers Ltd 2 Items Box 32	
Company 12	Callenders Cable & Construction Company Ltd 89 Items Boxes 33 - 36, 48-49	
Company 13	Greenwich Cable Works Ltd 1 Item Box 36	
Company 14	W.T. Glover & Company Ltd 67 Items Boxes 37 - 45	

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS INDEX (contd)	
Company 15	Reliance Cables Ltd 1 Item Box 46	
Company 16	Scottish Cables Ltd., Renfrew 3 Items Box 46	
Company 17	St. Helens Cable & Rubber Company 2 Items Boxes 46 and 49	
Company 18	Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Company Ltd 1 Item Box 46	
Company 19	Telegraph Manufacturing Company Ltd 1 Item Box 47	
Company 20	Miscellaneous Outside Companies 8 Items Box 47	

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description		Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS INDEX (contd)		
	<u>Company</u>	<u>Items</u>	
Box 1	1	1 - 12	
	2	1 - 12	
Box 2	2	13 - 16	
Box 3	3	1	
	4	1 - 16	
Box 4	4	17 - 22	
Box 5	4	23 - 39	
	5	2 & 3	
Box 6	5	1	
Box 7	5	4 - 15	
	6	1 - 9 excluding 2	
Box 8	6	2	
Box 9	6	10 - 16	
	7	1 - 4	
Box 10	7	5 - 10	
Box 11	7	11 - 17	
Box 12	7	18 - 51	
Box 13	7	52 - 61	
Box 14	7	62 - 85	
Box 15	7	86	
Box 16	7	87	
Box 17	7	88 - 92	
Box 18	7	93 - 114	
Box 19	7	115 - 117	
Box 20	7	118 - 127	
Box 21	7	128 - 130	
Box 22	7	131 - 137	
Box 23	7	138 - 160	
Box 24	7	161 and 162	
Box 25	7	163 - 168	
Box 26	7	169 - 183	
Box 27	7	184 - 195	
Box 28	7	196	
Box 29	7	197	
Box 30	7	198	
Box 31	7	199 and 200	
Box 32	7	201 - 216	
	8	1	
	9	1	

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description		Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS INDEX (contd)		
	<u>Company</u>	<u>Items</u>	
Box 32	10	1 - 4	
(contd)	11	1 and 2	
Box 33	12	1 - 19 excluding 10 (loose)	
Box 34	12	20 - 32	
Box 35	12	33 - 59	
Box 36	12	60 - 78	
	13	1	
Box 37	14	1 - 9	
Box 38	14	10 - 15	
Box 39	14	16 - 18	
Box 40	14	19 - 22	
Box 41	14	23 - 29	
Box 42	14	30 - 42	
Box 43	14	43 - 59	
Box 44	14	60 - 66	
Box 45	14	67	
Box 46	15	1	
	16	1 - 3	
	17	1	
	18	1	
Box 47	19	1	
	20	1 - 8	
Box 48	7	212 - 298	
	8	2 - 4	
	12	78 - 87	
	17	2	
Box 49	4	40 - 48	
	5	16 - 41	
	6	16 - 20	
	7	299 and 300	
	12	88 and 89	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS	
1	<u>Anchor Cable Company Ltd: Leigh</u>	
1	Profit Chart.	1900 - 1929
2	Photograph - Anchor Works, Leigh	1902
3	Booklet - <i>Souvenir reprint re Opening of a Canteen at Leigh.</i>	7 Nov 1916
4	Photographs - branch office and technical representatives.	1933
5	Booklet - <i>Short History of Anchor Cable Company Ltd.</i>	c.1937
6	Booklet - <i>Short History of Anchor Cable Company Ltd (copy).</i>	c.1937
7	Booklet - <i>Short History of Anchor Cable Company Ltd (copy).</i>	c.1937
8	Book - <i>Lectures to Production Trainees at Anchor Works.</i>	1944 - 1945
9	Insurance Plan - Anchor Works.	1949
10	Historical notes and letters (enc. Report of Directors).	1951 - 1981 1930
11	Booklet - <i>Anchor Works History.</i>	c.1973
12	Booklet - <i>Anchor Works History.</i>	c.1973
2	<u>Thomas Bolton & Sons Ltd: Trafford Park, Manchester</u>	
1	Folder - miscellaneous papers:	1929 - 1980
	a) Notes on history of Thomas Bolton & Sons Ltd; family trees of Bolton family.	1929
	b) Chart - annual zinc production.	1938/9 - 1979
	c) Patent Specification, No. 420672.	n.d.
	d) Patent Specification, No. 429021.	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 2 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>Thomas Bolton & Sons Ltd: Trafford Park, Manchester</u>	
2	Machine Performance Book.	Mar 1941 - June 1941
3	Plan - Sutton Rolling Mills.	Nov 1942
4	Bonus and Holiday Book - Sutton Mill, including stock list.	1942 - 1945
5	Report re trips to Australia and New Zealand.	1947 and 1948
6	Piercing Shop book.	1948 - 1950
7	Piercing Shop book.	1950 - 1952
8	Letters and papers re Sutton Brook.	1952 - 1976
9	File: Sutton Rolling Mills - rates of pay, overtime rates and regulations.	1955 - 1960
10	Papers and maps - Rolling Mill Lane diversion.	1956 - 1976
11	File: advertisements and publications.	1958 - 1962
12	Publications.	1958 - 1963
13	Booklet: <i>A Tribute to Two Brothers' Claude and Joe Swinden.</i>	1960
14	File: miscellaneous papers, maps re land.	1960 - 1976
15	Papers, letters re closure of footpath, Rolling Mill Lane.	1966
16	"The Sutton Agreement" - procedure and documentation for labour cost control.	1969
17	Envelope: historical notes, photographs, <i>Memory Lines</i> magazines, letters re archive committee.	1977 - 1982
18	File: historical material, notes, photographs, letters re archives.	1980

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
2 (contd)	<u>Thomas Bolton & Sons Ltd: Trafford Park, Manchester</u>	
19	<i>Hammering Mandrel book.</i>	n.d.
20	<i>Hammering Mandrel book.</i>	n.d.
21	<i>Hammering Mandrel book.</i>	n.d.
22	<i>Hammering Mandrel book.</i>	n.d.
23	<i>Drawing Mandrel book.</i>	n.d.
24	Machinery Specifications book.	n.d.
25	Notebook re furnaces.	n.d.
26	File: papers re T.B.&S.' history and copy of history.	1982 - 1984
3	<u>British Copper Refiners Ltd</u>	
1	File: correspondence with Rone Antelope Copper Mines Ltd.	1932 - 1938
4	<u>British Insulated Cables Ltd</u>	
1	Prescot Works general file: newscuttings, etc.	1899 - 1934
2	File: contracts and Chief Engineers Department photographs and historical material.	1911 - 1964
3	Envelope: Pierrot Troupe photograph, BIC show train and employees photograph.	c.1920s
4	Prescot Time Office Book (enc BI Cricket Club Balance and Rules, 1931).	c.1920s
5	Miscellaneous correspondence and papers.	1924 - 1944
6	Photograph: Kowloon Peninsular Hotel.	1927
7	Wire Mill Division, Staff Record Book.	1927 - 1944

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
4 (contd)	<u>British Insulated Cables Ltd</u>	
8	File: BI company personalities, notes and photographs.	1927 - 1983
9	File: BI company management structure notes.	1928 - 1945
10	Report: co-operation between the BI Callenders and Henley's with regard to Indian business.	20 Jul 1928 - May 1930
11	Brochure: commemorating the inauguration of the mainline electric services - Great Indian Peninsular Railway.	5 Nov 1929
12	Programme: for the opening of the main line electric service at Poona on the 5 November 1929.	5 Nov 1929
13	Booklet: CEB Northwest England and North Wales Electricity Scheme 1928, conditions of tendering for 33 kilovolt and other cables (BI copy).	Apr 1930
14	Booklet: CEB Central England Electricity Tendering, 1928. Conditions of tendering for 33 kilovolt and other cables (BI copy).	May 1930
15	Box File: press cuttings.	1930 - 1931
16	Agreement with Thomas O'Brien.	Jan 1931
17	BI History, second part, 1903-1914 by S.P. Doudney, Chief of Estimating Department, BIC.	early 1930s
18	File: press cuttings.	1931 - 1938
19	Booklet: <i>The Copper Refinery at Prescott.</i>	Mar 1934
20	Wallet: <i>The Copper Refinery at Prescott</i> , by D.W. Aldridge. Notes on "Fire Refined" and "Electricity Refined" copper.	Oct 1934 - Mar 1939
21	File: newscuttings and notes re BI history.	1934 - early 1940s

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 4 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Cables Ltd</u>	
22	Photocopy: complete specification - 'Improvements in or relating to the manufacture of electric condensers'.	14 Feb 1939
23	General catalogue (2 copies).	1940
24	<i>The Link</i> , re the BI Spitfire.	Sept 1940
25	Wallet: 2 army photographs of BI staff.	1940s
26	Royal Visitors Book, including George VI, Queen Elizabeth and the Duchess of Kent.	1941 - 1943
27	Plan: Prescott Works.	Feb 1942
28	Copies: private and confidential letters re merger with Callenders.	1943
29	File: organisational charts.	1943
30	File: speeches and sundry writings.	1943 - 1954
31	Report: BI Staff Guild Silver Jubilee - report of speeches.	11 Oct 1944
32	File: correspondence, notes re BI reminiscences.	1944 - 1982
33	Booklet: <i>Prescot Wiring System</i> (and photocopy).	13 Feb 1978
34	Extract from the <i>Financial Times</i> re 50 th Anniversary of the National Grid.	9 Apr 1985
35	Postcard of BI Prescott.	n.d.
36	Booklet: <i>Prescot Works Telephone Numbers</i> .	n.d.
37	File: Sundry Stories.	n.d.
38	BI Guide for Wiremen.	n.d.
39	<i>Wire Tables</i> (2 copies).	n.d.

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
4 (contd)	<u>British Insulated Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Maps and Plans</u>	
40	Prescot Works Plans.	1927
41	Prescot Works Plans.	1927?
42	Prescot Works Plans.	1929
43	Prescot Works Plans.	1929
44	Prescot Works Plans.	1934
45	Prescot Works Plans.	1934
46	Prescot Works Plans.	1939
47	Prescot Works Plans.	1939
48	Prescot Works Plans.	1942
5	<u>British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd</u>	
1	<u>Box File: Helsby - includes pre-BIHC material</u>	<u>1887 - 1980</u>
	File: W.J. Clements work on Helsby and its owners, and letters to/from W.L.B. Shankland.	1965 - 1966
	File: Notes re Helsby factory and Taylor family.	1950s
	File: History of Helsby Works.	n.d.
	<i>A History of Cablemaking at Helsby Factory</i> , by L.G. Banbury, 1978 (3 copies).	1980
	File: BICC labels.	n.d.
	File: <i>Helsby History, 1887-1899</i> , by Bentley Barlow.	Mar 1928
	Letters re a 1903 employee.	1977

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 5 (contd) 1	<p>PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd</u> <u>Box File: Helsby - includes pre-BIHC material (contd)</u></p> <p>Envelope: map of Helsby Common, 1797. Photograph of TCM staff.</p> <p>Folder: <i>The Link</i>, No. 93 - extracts.</p> <p>Correspondence between R.M. Morgan and Cheshire County Archivist.</p> <p>Letter re borrowing documents.</p> <p>Letters and notes re Helsby Village.</p> <p>Note on BIW/TMC amalgamation.</p> <p>Plan: Neston Laundry.</p> <p>Photograph of J. Brotherton.</p> <p><i>History of Helsby Works</i>, by E.A. Boyles. (2 copies)</p> <p>Photograph of long service employees.</p> <p>Copy of an article from newspaper.</p> <p>Newspaper cutting re member of founding family.</p> <p>Letters re George Crosland Taylor.</p> <p>Extracts from <i>The Link</i>.</p> <p>TM Co. catalogue of electrical apparatus.</p> <p>Line Construction Catalogue.</p> <p>Helsby Cables and Wires for Electric Circuit Catalogue.</p> <p>Helsby Cables and Wires for Electric Circuit Catalogue.</p>	<p>c.1900</p> <p>Dec 1921</p> <p>1975</p> <p>1959</p> <p>1961 - 1962</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>1941</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>c.1935</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>c.1896</p> <p>1976</p> <p>1978</p> <p>Aug 1931</p> <p>1887</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>1897</p> <p>1899</p>

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd</u>	
1	<u>Box File: Helsby - includes pre-BIHC material (contd)</u>	
	Helsby Cables and Wires for Electric Circuit Catalogue.	1900
	Helsby Cables and Wires for Electric Circuit Catalogue.	1901
	Helsby Cables and Wires for Electric Circuit Catalogue.	1905
	Helsby Cables and Wires for Electric Circuit Catalogue.	1907
2	Report re oscillograph tests at Wood Lane and Albert Vaults.	1904
3	File re Darwin Bates.	1906 - 1983
4	BI Handbook (needs rebinding).	1907
5	Photocopy: company's factory rules and regulations.	1908
6	CMA Book - constitution, rules, etc.	Oct 1908
7	BI Handbook (needs rebinding).	1911
8	Memorandum and Articles of Association of the British Union Lamp Works Ltd.	26 Apr 1912
9	Gold Medal Certificate: Ghent International Exposition.	1913
10	Photograph of Prescott Battalion, 1914-1918.	c.1914
11	Share Certificates: British Union Lamp Works Ltd., 4-11.	1919
12	File re Dane Sinclair.	1919 - 1982
13	File re Dane Sinclair.	1983
14	Leaflet: Description of Prescott House wiring system.	n.d.
15	CMA Private Code Book.	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 5 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd</u>	
16	Prescot Works Plans.	1902
17	Prescot Works Plans.	1902
18	Prescot Works Plans.	1906
19	Prescot Works Plans.	1906
20	Tower Wagon Plan - 2/1290.	1907
21	Diagram: Incandescent Lamp Brackets for Eccleston - 2.1292.	1907
22	Diagram: Proposed arrangement of Span Wire Attachment, Newcastle - 2/1293.	1907
23	Diagram: Glow Lamp Pillar for Malta Dockyard - 2/1306.	1907
24	Diagram: Sections of cable for Moscow - 2/1314.	1907
25	Construction Plan - 2/1326.	1908
26	Diagram: York Trams Bracket - 2/1326.	1909
27	Prescot Works Plan (damaged).	1916
28	Diagram: Meerut Generating Station Poles - 2/1437.	1919
29	Prescot Works Plan.	1919?
30	Diagram: For Agra Street lighting wires.	1924
31	Prescot Works Plan.	n.d.
32	Helsby Works Plan.	n.d.
33	Helsby Works: Detailed plans of sites, No. 1-107B.	n.d.
34	Diagram: Solid System (Spanish) - 2/1342.	n.d.

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd</u>	
35	Consett Street Lighting Construction Plan - 2/1357.	n.d.
36	Construction Plan - 2/1366.	n.d.
37	Helsby Lighting Scheme Map - 2/1386.	n.d.
38	Construction Plan - 2/1405.	n.d.
39	Diagram: Connection of Traction Cables at Dudley - 2/1423.	n.d.
40	Arrangement of troughing carrying cables above ground - Cory Brothers - 2/1427.	n.d.
41	Mains Supply Plan - Bradford area - 2/1455.	n.d.
42	Electricity Supply Map - 2/1455.	n.d.
6	<u>British Insulated Wire Company Ltd</u>	
1	File: letters, papers and copies of Directors reports.	1890 - 1943
2	<u>Box File: Historical Material</u>	<u>1890 - 1979</u>
	The History of the Company (BI) by S.P. Doudney Vol. 1: 1889 - 1902 Vol. 2: 1903 - 1914	1930s
	BI History: First Part, 1890-1902, by S.P. Doudney.	early 1930s
	Copies: extracts from the <i>Weekly Prescottian</i> .	1890 - 1891
	Original telegram to Newton.	Apr 1899
	Copy interview with Mr. Goodwin.	1961
	Article: from <i>Electrical Review</i> re Prescott.	Aug 1925
	Copy extract re Zeppelins, 1916 from the <i>Liverpool Daily Post</i> .	1968

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
6 (contd)	<u>British Insulated Wire Company Ltd</u>	
7	File on the reorganisation of BIW Company.	1896 - 1899
8	Envelope: Photographs of Prescott and staff.	1896 - c.1901
9	File: <i>Link</i> articles, papers and photographs re Prescott. 2 copies of booklet, <i>Description of Works, Prescott</i> .	1899 - 1936
10	BIW Catalogue (forerunner of BI Handbook).	c.1900
11	Greenfield and Abbey Copper Rolling Mill Sale Catalogue.	1901
12	CMA Book: <i>Constitution and Byelaws</i> .	Oct 1901
13	<i>Electrical Investments</i> Magazine including BIW and Callenders advertisements.	7 May 1902
14	Contract: re Newcastle Overhead Works - letters, papers, maps (1 diagram in need of repair).	1902
	Leaflet: instructions for the erection of guard wires.	n.d.
15	Photocopy: description of house wire.	n.d.
16	Tender cover for BIW Company.	n.d.
17	Prescot Works Plans.	1891, 1919, 1970
18	Prescot Works Plans (original).	1901
19	Prescot Works Plans.	1901
20	Prescot Works Plans.	1901
21	Diagram: Bracket Arms for Yarmouth - 2/1307.	1907

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
7	<u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
1	File: Staff appointments, Nos. 1 and 2.	Jul 1945 - Sept 1948
2	File: Staff appointments, No. 3.	Oct 1948 - Dec 1952
3	File: Staff appointments, No. 4.	Jan 1953 - Dec 1955
4	File: Staff appointments, No. 5.	Jan 1956 - Sept 1960
5	File: Staff appointments, No. 6.	Oct 1960 - Dec 1962
6	File: Staff appointments, No. 7.	Jan 1963 - Mar 1965
7	File: Staff appointments, No. 8.	Apr 1965 - Dec 1966
8	File: Staff appointments, No. 9.	Jan 1967 - Dec 1967
9	File: Staff appointments, No. 10.	Jan 1968 - June 1969
10	File: Staff appointments, No. 11.	Jul 1969 - Dec 1970
11	File: Staff appointments, No. 12.	Jan 1971 - Jul 1972
12	File: Staff appointments, No. 13.	Aug 1972 - Nov 1974
13	File: Staff appointments, No. 14.	Dec 1974 - Oct 1983
14	Circulars: PSA (BICC Industrial Products).	1975 - 1983

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
15	Circulars: PISA (BICC Industrial Products Ltd Division).	1979 - 1982
16	Circulars: BSA 1 (Balfour Beatty).	1975 - 1983
17	Circulars: ISA 1 (BICC International).	1975 - 1983
18	Circulars: CISA 1, CSA 149 (BICC Cables).	1975 - 1980
19	Circulars: CSA 150-239 (BICC Cables).	1980 - 1983
20	Circulars: CISA (BICC Cables Ltd Circulation).	1979 - 1983
	<u>Menus, Programmes, Photographs re Company's Events</u>	
21	Photograph: Sales Conference Dinner, Southport. (damaged)	1948
22	Menu: Farewell Dinner at Claridges.	16 Sept 1949
23	Menu: Staff Dinner, Edinburgh.	29 Sept 1949
24	Programme: Staff Party, Blackpool.	14 Oct 1949
25	Menu: Charter Anniversary Dinner of the Rotary Club of Prescot.	9 Oct 1951
26	Programme: Staff Party, New Brighton.	12 Oct 1951
27	Menu and Programme: Staff Dinner, Harrogate.	9 Nov 1951
28	Programme: Staff Party, Blackpool.	9 Oct 1953
29	Photograph: Dinner, Claridges.	Dec 1953
30	Photograph: Dinner, Claridges.	Dec 1953
31	Programme: Dinner at Savoy Hotel, London with foreign visitors.	2 June 1955
32	Menu and Programme: Staff Dinner and Theatre Party, Southport.	28 Sept 1956

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u> <u>Menus, Programmes, Photographs re Company's Events (contd)</u>	
33	Programme: Dinner at Savoy Hotel, London with foreign visitors.	24 Sept 1957
34	Menu and Programme: Staff Dinner and Theatre Party, Southport.	27 Sept 1957
35	Menu and Programme: Bowling Section of BICC Social Club, Leigh.	17 May 1958
36	Programme: Dinner at Savoy Hotel, London, an opportunity for friends in London to meet friends in Australia.	21 Jul 1958
37	Menu and Programme: Anchor Works Staff Party, Blackpool.	9 Nov 1962
38	Menu and Programme: Staff Party, Blackpool.	16 Nov 1962
39	Programme: Dinner, Dorchester Hotel, London, in honour of Mr. & Mrs. Baillieu.	11 June 1963
40	Menu and Programme: Staff Party, Blackpool.	23 Oct 1964
41	Menu: Dinner to mark the occasion of the visit of Directors of Burndy Corporation to Prescott.	25 Sept 1967
42	Programme; Luncheon in honour of Keith Holyoake, Prime Minister of New Zealand, at BICC Head Office, Bloomsbury Street, London.	9 Jan 1969
43	Menu and Programme: Staff Party, Blackpool.	16 Oct 1970
44	Photograph: Opening of BICC Athletic and Social Club, Prescott by Lord McFadzean.	30 June 1972
45	Photograph: Oil Industrial Club Dinner.	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Papers re BICC History</u>	
46	File: BI Callender history, notes, cuttings, etc.	n.d.
47	Copy of <i>Denoon's History of BICC</i> , Part 2.	n.d. (perhaps early 1960s)
48	File: BI Callender history, works plans, annual reports, charts.	n.d.
49	File: BI Callender history, spare copies.	n.d.
50	File: Helsby Works history, histories of BICC constituent companies and development of cables. Papers re development of power cables, copper discoveries, etc.	n.d.
51	File: Notes re history and personalities, discoveries, firms associated with the origin of cable manufacture and personalities in the cable industry.	n.d.
52	Notes on Huyton Quarry Lamp Works.	n.d.
53	<i>A Profile</i> - Booklet on Painter Bros. (2 copies).	n.d.
54	Envelope: Historical matter received from P.H. Walton re his father, George Hall Walton, including photographs, Loch Awe Crossing, 1937 photographs and press cuttings, report on visit to Australia 1945. Confidential notes on certain personalities.	1937 - 1945
55	History of the company.	Mar 1950
56	BI Callender History, Vol. 2, Sir William McFadzean's copy.	1950s?
57	Envelope: Photographs of Prescott locomotives and correspondence associated with them.	1952 - 1983
58	File: Correspondence of W.J. Clements and Sir William McFadzean re BI Callender history.	1956 - 1965

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
7 (contd)	<u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u> <u>Papers re BICC History (contd)</u>	
59	File: General BI Callender history. Correspondence with W.J. Clements.	1956 - 1965
60	File: Material on Atherton's plus undated photographs and copies of birth certificates.	1956 - 1983
61	File: Stories, letters re interim reports on history's progress. Fiche film of Atherton family tree.	1957 - 1958
62	File: Correspondence of W.J. Clements and Mr. Stone re BI Callender's history.	1957 - 1958
63	File: Correspondence of W.J. Clements and James Nelson re BI Callender's history.	1957 - 1958
64	File: BI Callender history. Correspondence re books lent and returned.	1957 - 1962
65	File: Correspondence of W.J. Clements and Mr. Denoon re BI Callender history.	1957 - 1966
66	File: Papers and letters re D. Reek's history.	1957 - 1965
67	File: BI Callender's history continuation.	1958
68	File: Correspondence and papers re BI Callender between D. Reek and W.J. Clements.	1958 - 1961
69	File: BI Callender history, first 24 pages submitted to Sir W. McFadzean.	1961
70	Account of interview with Mr. Edgar Goodwin.	10 Aug 1961
71	Booklet: <i>The Story of BICC</i> .	1963
72	File: re Electrical Fittings Department including a plan of Prescot.	1964
73	File: Letters of appreciation.	1964 - 1966

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u> <u>Papers re BICC History (contd)</u>	
74	Brochure: <i>Glovers Centenary, 1868-1968.</i>	1968
75	File: Correspondence of W.J. Clements and P. McQueen (MIC).	1968
76	File: Correspondence of W.J. Clements re miscellaneous enquiries about the history.	1968 - 1969
77	File: Correspondence of W.J. Clements with Catherine Walling, Lynton, J. Smith and J.C. Booth/L.G. Banbury at Helsby.	1969 - 1974
78	File: Correspondence of W.J. Clements with Jack Bryce and schools.	1971 - 1974
79	File: Manuscript copy, <i>The Origins of BICC</i> , by D. Reekie. Draft copy and letters re above.	c.1975
80	Letter re plans of Prescott.	10 Feb 1981
81	Letters re tramway and trolley bus cables, Mr. A.E. Jones.	1982
82	Letters and photographs: Knowsley Hall when supplied with electric lighting.	1983
83	File: Letters re Joseph Musson.	1983
84	Letters re the Atherton brothers, J.W. Astley and Mr. N.J. Willis.	1985
85	File: Papers re W.T. Glover's history, Pilkington's history, Thomas Bolton & Sons, Rylands and Whitecross.	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
7 (contd)		
86	<p><u>Box File: A History of Diamond Drawing Dies and Wire Drawing, W.J. Clements.</u></p> <p>File: Revised sheets, 1st set.</p> <p>File: Reports and publications on the use of diamonds in industry.</p> <p>File: Extracts and notes.</p> <p><i>Diamond Drawing Dies</i>, a Philips catalogue.</p> <p>File: Pencil drafts.</p> <p>Envelope: Various typed sheets of the history.</p> <p>Envelope: Index, pages 1-30 and epilogue of history.</p> <p>File: "Some early attempts", typed sheets of history.</p> <p>File: RHB-C's amendments to history. Draft of history of wire drawing.</p> <p>File: Corrected sheets of history.</p>	<p><u>1942 - 1965</u></p> <p>1965</p> <p>1944 - 1962</p> <p>1942 - 1964</p> <p>Sept 1964</p> <p>c.1960</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>Nov 1958</p> <p>n.d.</p>
87	<p><u>Box File: A History of Diamond Drawing Dies and Wired Drawing, by W.J. Clements</u></p> <p>File: re article on wire drawing dies in the journal, <i>Laboratory Practice</i>, includes 4 copies of the article.</p> <p>File: Correspondence re history.</p> <p>File: re article in <i>Industrial Diamond Review</i>, includes 3 copies and 2 drafts of the article.</p> <p>File: Master copy of the history.</p> <p>File: Copy of the history with RHB-C's amendments.</p>	<p><u>1957 - 1967</u></p> <p>1967</p> <p>1957 - 1967</p> <p>1966 - 1967</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p>

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Biographical Notes, Letters and Papers re Personalities</u>	
88	File: Sir Ronald Fairfield.	1940 - 1978
89	File: Sir Ronald Fairfield.	1954 - 1968
90	File: Mr. Akehurst.	1955 - 1965
91	File: Dr. Aldington.	1963 - 1966
92	File: Lord McFadzean.	1964 - 1972
93	File: re article in <i>British Industry Week</i> , Issue 17.	Nov 1967
94	Newspaper: <i>Times Supplement</i> on export services.	11 Sept 1967
95	File: Lord McFadzean.	1967
96	Anglo-Norwegian Trade Journal - article by Lord McFadzean.	Mar/Apr 1969
97	File: Mr. R. Beal.	1964 - 1973
98	File: Mr. W.L.B. Shankland.	1964 - 1981
99	Press cuttings and photographs, Mr. W.L.B. Shankland.	1981
100	File: Miss B.J. Bayley's award.	1968 - 1969
101	File: Mr. J. Aston.	1970 - 1972
102	File: Sir Peter Allen.	1971 - 1973
103	File: re death of personalities.	1976 - 1980
104	File: Newspaper cuttings re personalities.	1977 - 1980

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Biographical Notes, Letters and Papers re Personalities</u> (contd)	
105	Biography of Lord McFadzean.	c.1982
106	<i>The Link</i> : Special edition on Sir William Barlow, on his appointment as Chairman, plus biographies of the Board.	1985
	<u>Talks and Lectures</u>	
107	File: Rotary Talk by W.J. Clements.	1961
108	File: Works Study Training Centre Talks by W.J. Clements.	1965
109	File; Royal Liverpool Lions Social Club Talk by W.J. Clements.	18 Dec 1969
110	File: Whiston High School Talk by W.J. Clements.	1973
111	File: St. James' Church Talk by W.J. Clements.	1974
112	File: Townswomen's Guild Talk by W.J. Clements.	1974 - 1975
	<u>Sales Conference Papers</u>	
113	File: Sales Conference Papers.	1946
114	File: Sales Conference Papers.	1947
115	File: Sales Conference Papers.	1948
116	File: Sales Conference Papers.	1956

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
<p>V</p> <p>7 (contd)</p> <p>117</p>	<p>PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u></p> <p><u>Pluto Pipeline</u></p> <p><u>Box File: Pluto</u></p> <p>Extract from <i>These Were the Nerves</i>, by D. Reekie (re Pluto).</p> <p>3 letters from Paul Tritton re Henry Edmunds.</p> <p>Copy of 'The Pluto Pipeline Across the English Channel', reprinted from <i>Engineering</i>, 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 June 1945.</p> <p>Copy 'Operation Pluto' by A.C. Hartley, CBE, BSc, MI MechE (Vice President).</p> <p>Copy 'Operation Pluto', no author, but 'by a Callender's man' (but see below).</p> <p>Wallet: Correspondence following request in <i>The Link</i> for Pluto information.</p> <p>Wallet: Correspondence of R.M. Morgan and D.M. Gould, with Commander Middleton.</p> <p>2 sets of letters re Pluto.</p> <p>Letter to Commander Middleton.</p> <p>File: 3 copies 'Operation Pluto - by a Callender's man', G.T.W. Grieve.</p> <p>Copy 'Operational Pluto', by N. Smith, Australia.</p> <p>Copy 'The Story of Pluto', Chapter 23 from the <i>History of Johnson and Phillips</i>.</p> <p>Copy extract from <i>Those Were the Nerves</i>, by D. Reekie.</p> <p>Copy 'Operation Pluto - by a Callender's man'.</p> <p>4 copies 'Operation Pluto', by A.C. Hartley.</p> <p>Papers re possible sources of Pluto information.</p>	<p></p> <p><u>1945 - 1985</u></p> <p>c.1950</p> <p>1980</p> <p>1946</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>1975</p> <p>1974 - 1975</p> <p>1980</p> <p>1976</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>1965</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p>

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
7 (contd)	<u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Pluto Pipeline (contd)</u>	
117 (contd)	Newspaper obituary to Sir Archibald Gill who worked on Pluto.	1976
	Envelope: Pluto material from G.T.W. Grieve, Erith's Engineer during the Second World War. He was author of 'Operation Pluto - by a Callender's man' (see above).	n.d.
	2 copies of 'The Pluto Pipeline Across the English Channel'.	1946
	Copy: Patent Specification 572920, for improvements relating to pipelines for the conveyance of liquids.	1945
	Copy: Pluto techniques re establishment at Erith. <i>Electrical Review</i> , Vol. 216, No. 19.	1985
118	Letters and papers re Pluto Pipelines.	1975 - 1978
119	Newspaper cutting: Obituary to Mr. C. Tangye (connected with Pluto).	Jul 1976
	<u>Reorganisation of BICC</u>	
120	File re reorganisation.	Dec 1948
121	Typescript of organisation outline.	1951
122	Booklet: <i>Reorganisation of Works Based on Manufacturing Divisions</i> .	June 1955
	<u>Historical Material re Callenders</u>	
123	<u>Plastic Wallet: Plans on Conveyance of Erith Works</u>	<u>1894 - 1972</u>
	Plot 1 - F. Parish and Anor/Callenders.	31 Jan 1894
	Plot 2 - F.M. Dashwood and Anor/Callenders.	17 Jan 1902

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
7 (contd)	<u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Historical Material re Callenders (contd)</u>	
123 (contd)	Plot 3 - E.G. Dixon/Callenders.	21 Oct 1924
	Plot 4 - E.G. Dixon/Callenders.	11 Oct 1923
	Plot 5 - E.G. Dixon/Callenders.	20 Sept 1917
	Plot 6 - Unilever Ltd/BICC.	2 Dec 1955
	Plot 7 - Maypole Estate Ltd/BICC.	29 Feb 1952
	Plan on exchange of Erith Works:	
	Plot 8 - Erith Oil Works/Callenders.	21 Jul 1924
	Plans on Conveyance of Erith Works:	
	Plot 9 - S.J. Walden/Callenders.	28 Nov 1902
	Plot 10 - R.E. Adane Beck/Callenders.	31 Dec 1894
	Purchases: Erith Works:	
	Plot 11	1963
	Plot 12	May 1963
	Plot 13	May 1963
	Plot 14	May 1963
	Plot 15	Nov 1963
	Plan of Erith Works incorporating Plots 1-15.	Dec 1972
	Plan of surface water drainage and sewers at Erith Works.	n.d.
124	File: Historical material re Callenders Erith Works.	1914 - 1981

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Historical Material re Callenders (contd)</u>	
125	File: Papers and photographs re Callenders band.	1930 - 1980
126	File: Background information re Callenders history: correspondence between Mr. Clements and Mr. Denoon.	1947 - 1959
127	File: Background information re Callenders history: correspondence between Mr. Clements and Mr. Denoon.	1959 - 1965
128	File: Correspondence of R.M. Morgan.	1981 - 1982
129	Envelope: Photographs used in R.M. Morgan's History of Callenders.	n.d. but probably collected 1981
130	Envelope: Notes by R.M. Morgan from Callenders Minute Book and other information not included in the centenary publication.	n.d. probably 1981
131	Papers and letters re Callenders centenary celebrations.	1982
	<u>Rod Rolling Mill, Prescot</u>	
132	File: Rod Mill Project - reports on inspections of British and Continental mills.	1955
133	Press Visit File: Photograph album and booklet to Fully Automatic Rod Rolling Mill, Prescot.	10 May 1960
	<u>Sebastian and Vincent de Ferranti</u>	
134	Copy 'Ferranti Mains' article.	c.1945
135	File: Sebastian de Ferranti - correspondence with W.J. Clements (and Callender family history).	1966 - 1967

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Miscellaneous Photographs (contd)</u>	
142	2 photographs of BEPC Exhibition, Brighton.	1958
143	Sir William McFadzean presenting prizes at Prescott Grammar School.	Dec 1962
144	Duke of Edinburgh visiting the BICC Stand, Earls Court.	1964
145	Board visit to Prescott.	Mar 1965
146	Lord McFadzean opening BICC, Wrexham.	Oct 1970
147	Model of Prescott's new Social Club.	Apr 1971
148	Signing of Iranian electrification deal.	n.d.
149	Welcome to Froghall, Thomas Bolton & Sons site.	n.d.
150	A dinner - unidentified.	n.d.
151	File: Miscellaneous, mostly including Lord McFadzean.	n.d.
152	File: Miscellaneous components. Men at work. Miscellaneous manufactured goods which use cables.	n.d.
153	9 photographs: Views of factory workshops, Prescott?	n.d.
154	Painting: The Foundry by A.B. Ashcroft.	n.d.
	<u>Miscellaneous Programmes</u>	
155	Opening of the McFadzean Laboratory by H.R.H. Prince Phillip.	16 May 1961
156	Institute of Metals Autumn Meeting, Chester. Visit to Prescott Works.	21 Sept 1966

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
7 (contd)	<u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Miscellaneous Programmes (contd)</u>	
157	Institute of Electrical Engineers Conference on High Voltage DC Transmission. Visit to Prescot and Helsby.	21 Sept 1966
158	Institution of Electrical Engineers Conference on High Voltage DC Transmission. Visit to BICC Capacitor Division, Helsby.	21 Sept 1966
159	Institution of Electrical Engineers Conference on High Voltage DC Transmission. Visit to BICC Capacitor Division, Helsby (minus cover).	21 Sept 1966
	<u>Miscellaneous Files, Envelopes, etc.</u>	
160	File: Melling Works and miscellaneous letters.	1901 - 1917
161	<u>Box File</u>	<u>1901 - 1982</u>
	Catalogue: <i>Plant and Machinery</i> (copy).	1901
	File: Cook Strait DC Power Link (reprint of article).	1905
	Booklet: <i>Condensers for Power Factor Construction</i> (reprint).	1927
	Photocopies: Newscuttings and letter - Peninsular Hotel opening (Kowloon).	c.1927
	Booklet: <i>Report No. EDA 802 - Two Electrical Exhibitions</i> (copy).	c.1930?
	Booklet: <i>Buoyant Cables</i> (2 copies).	Jan 1946
	Extract from <i>Electrical and Radio Trading</i> - Our Manufacturers 8: BI Callenders.	Oct 1950
	Miscellaneous letters, papers, photographs.	1958 - 1982
	Booklet: <i>Change at Crewe</i> .	Sept 1960

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Miscellaneous Files, Envelopes, etc. (contd)</u>	
166	Box File: Miscellaneous press releases.	1954 - 1967
167	File: Gordon Smith Institute for Seamen. Prescot and District Ladies Meetings. Agendas Minutes	1955 - 1965 1965 - 1970
168	File: Letters re archive material, press releases re Copper Rod Mill and <i>Bush Telegraph Magazine</i> , June 1982.	1960 - 1982
169	File: Anglesey Aluminium Ltd - papers, letters and photographs.	1967 - 1968
170	File: Winding Wires Division application for the Queen's Award to Industry.	1974
171	File: Sales Promotion Campaign for Copperclad.	1976
172	File: <i>Bush Telegraph Magazine</i> .	Sept 1982
	File: <i>Bush Telegraph Magazine</i> .	Oct/Nov 1982
	File: <i>Bush Telegraph Magazine</i> .	Christmas 1982
	File: <i>Bush Telegraph Magazine</i> .	Feb 1983
	File: <i>Bush Telegraph Magazine</i> .	Apr 1983
	File: <i>Bush Telegraph Magazine</i> .	May/June 1983
	File: <i>Bush Telegraph Magazine</i> .	Aug 1983
	File: <i>Bush Telegraph Magazine</i> .	Oct/Nov 1983
	File: <i>Bush Telegraph Magazine</i> .	Christmas 1983
173	Microfilm copy of BICC file.	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Miscellaneous Files, Envelopes, etc. (contd)</u>	
174	File: Optical Fibre Cables, definition and detail.	n.d.
175	Folder: Winding Wire Division cable sample.	n.d.
	<u>Miscellaneous Booklets, Papers, etc.</u>	
176	Notice to Staff: BI and Callenders merger.	June 1945
177	Plan: Helsby Works.	1948
178	Report: The Second Annual General Meeting of the Staff Association held at Erith.	27 Mar 1950
179	Bound Volume: <i>Australia and New Zealand News</i> (spare copies).	1950 - 1955
180	Booklet: <i>Copper Refining, Rolling and Drawing</i> .	Oct 1953
181	Book: <i>Trolleybus and Tramway Overhead Equipment</i> .	1954
182	Photo Book Index No. 2, Nos. 375855-539600.	1954 - 1962
183	Wiremill Division Booklet: <i>An Introduction to Work Study</i> .	1958
184	First page of draft specification for 'Solidal' cables.	1959
185	Copies: Library cards of publications re cables.	1960 - 1973
186	Submarine Cables Ltd. Booklet: <i>St. Lawrence River</i> . Submarine Telephone Cable Booklet: <i>The Cable Ship Mercury</i> .	c.1963
187	Copy of paper given by Mr. Hollinsworth at Banbury.	1963
188	Booklet: <i>Schedule of Oil-filled Cable Installations STA (Part I)</i> .	Jul 1968
189	Golfing Society Minute Book, with papers and photographs enclosed.	1968 - 1969

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
7 (contd)	<u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Miscellaneous Booklets, Papers, etc. (contd)</u>	
190	Certificate of Participation in Transport and Communication Exposition, Singapore.	1969
191	Buoyant Cables advertisement.	n.d.
192	Long Service Certificates.	n.d.
193	Power Factor Calculator.	n.d.
194	Voltage Drop Calculator - Aircraft Wiring Cables.	n.d.
195	Power Factor Calculator, Voltage Drop Calculator, Cables and Tables.	n.d.
196	Box File: Australia, India and New Zealand Goodwill Mission	
	BICC Report on B1 Agency and commercial matters in Australasia covered during CMA Mission, 1944-1945, by G.H. Walton.	Oct 1945
	CMA Report on Mission to Australia, 1944-1945, by G.H. Walton.	Apr 1945
197	Box File: BEA/CMA Joint Committees - agendas, minutes and correspondence. T and M Rates. Technical Sub-Committees 'A', 'B', 'C' and 'D'.	1946 - 1951
	<u>Handbooks and Tables</u>	
198	<u>Box File:</u>	<u>1909 - 1955</u>
	Callenders Cable Code.	1909
	Phillips Wires and Cables Handbook.	1919
	Callenders Cables and Tables.	1926

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
7 (contd)	<u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Handbooks and Tables (contd)</u>	
198	Cable Research Handbook No. 3, Telephone Cable Practice.	1936
(contd)	Callenders Nett Prices Booklet.	1940
	BICC Nett Price List - flexible cards.	1946
	BICC Nett Price List - flexible cards.	1947
	BICC Cables and Tables.	1948
	BICC Helsby Works Map.	1955
	Booklet, "FORS" Accumulators and Handlamps.	n.d.
	BICC Index to Series R Products.	n.d.
	Callenders Cables and Tables.	n.d.
	Enfield Rolling Mills Ltd - Conversion Tables.	n.d.
	MacIntosh Wiremans Handbook.	n.d.
	Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Company and Submarine Cables Ltd - library catalogue.	n.d.
199	<u>Box File</u>	<u>1913 - 1959</u>
	Telephone Cables by J.C. Slippy.	1913
	Cable Research Handbook No. 2: <i>Underground and Overhead Transmission and Distribution of Electricity.</i>	1931
	60 Years - Your Diamond Jubilee, Johnson & Phillips Ltd.	1935

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
7 (contd)	<u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Handbooks and Tables (contd)</u>	
199 (contd)	<i>Developments in Gas Pressure and Oil Filled Cables</i> , by P.W. Cave.	n.d.
	Metrocables - 11kv polythene insulated interruption cable for maintaining rural supplies.	n.d.
	Newey and Eyre Group - Cables Handbook.	n.d.
	<u>Publications</u>	
200	<u>File</u>	<u>1896 - 1964</u>
	Light Railways Act.	1896
	Pole Mounting Side Blast Oil Circuit - Breaker Type 5B, Johnson & Phillips.	June 1947
	<i>The Efficiency Magazine</i> .	June 1948
	<i>Electrical Age Magazine</i> .	Jul 1948
	Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Company Ltd - Directors Report and Accounts.	1954
	Gallery Cables Handbook, No. 1.	1956
	<i>Solidal Cable Jointing Instructions</i> , 1st edition, Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., Banbury.	1961
	Independent Television Authority Annual Report and Accounts.	1963 - 1964
	<i>Submarine Signalling - Gardeners System</i> - British Submarine Signalling Company.	n.d.
	<i>The Story of Electric Welding</i> .	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
7 (contd)	<u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Publications (contd)</u>	
200 (contd)	<i>Do you pay too much for your power?</i> , Hunts booklet.	n.d.
	<i>Electrical Insulating and Protective Tapes</i> Booklet - Rotunda.	n.d.
201	Copy of <i>Electrical Engineering</i> by M.H. Simmons and A.H. Avery.	1920
202	Copy of some notes on the Evolution of the British Cable Industry, by L.B. Atkinson in <i>Electrical Review</i> .	19 Sept 1980
203	Original and copy of "The Parkinsons - a story of inspiration and enterprise" - article in <i>Electrical Review</i> .	19 Sept 1980
204	Copy of "Pioneering Brighton celebrates a century", by Bill Walsh. Article in <i>Electrical Review</i> .	8 Jan 1982
205	Copies of "Seventy Years of Enterprise and Achievement", by S. Steward. Article in <i>Electrical Review</i> .	19 Mar 1982
206	Copy of "The Ferranti - Siemens meter comes full circle", by G.A. Keith Wilkinson. Article in <i>Electrical Review</i> .	29 Oct 1982
207	Copy of "Electricity Goes to Law", by Dr. B. Bowers. Article in <i>Electrical Review</i> .	10 Dec 1982
208	Copy of article: "ICI and Telcon Plastics", by M. Danckwerts.	c.Feb 1983
209	File: copies of articles on engineering personalities, including Sir William Siemens.	1980s
210	Copy of Prescott advertisement and article on early cable samples in <i>Industrial Archaeology Review</i> .	n.d.
211	<i>Electricity and Electrical Engineering</i> , Vol. XI, No. 1.	1 Jan 1897
212	MANWEB Brochure, <i>Electricity and Industrial Progress</i> .	Autumn 1959

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Publications (contd)</u>	
213	<i>The Institution of Mining Engineers</i> , "A Short History of the Trailing Cable", by G.M. Harvey.	6 Oct 1948
214	File: "Fifty Years Progress in Non-Ferrous Metals", by G.L. Bailey from the <i>Journal of the Institute of Metals</i> .	Dec 1958
215	<u>File</u> <i>A Sensitive Method for the determination of Moisture applied to Electrical Insulating Materials</i> , by R.S. Vincent and A. Simon. "Insulating Oil for Cables", by S. Beckinsale, in <i>IEE Journal</i> . "Buoyant Cables", in <i>Electrical Industries</i> (2 copies). Personnel Journal: <i>Magazine of Labour Relations & Personnel Practices</i> . "Raw Materials for Electric Cable Making - Copper", by A. King and D. McAlister, reprinted from <i>The Electrician</i> . "Raw Materials for Electric Cable Making - Natural Rubber, Compounding Ingredients, Gutta-Percha & Related products, Synthetic Rubbers", by V.H. Wentworth, reprinted in <i>The Electrician</i> . <i>The House Organ Magazine</i> . <i>The Use of Power Capacitors on Supply Systems</i> (Shunt Application), by A.F. Coventry and L.L. Langton (3 copies). <i>Developments in Gas Pressure and Oil-filled Cables</i> , by P.W. Cave. <i>ATE Journal</i> .	<u>1910 - 1972</u> 1940 1943 Aug 1945 June 1950 10 Nov 1950 Dec 1950 - Feb 1951 1950 - 1951 May 1951 c.1959 Oct 1962

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
7 (contd)	<u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Publications (contd)</u>	
215 (contd)	"The 250 kv dc submarine power cable interconnection between the North and South Islands of New Zealand", reprinted from the <i>Proceedings of the IEE</i> .	Jan 1966
	<i>Effects of Enamelled Wire Characteristics on Windability</i> , by K.J. Fargher.	1972
216	Photograph: Extracts from Prescott local board minutes - renaming of streets.	1871
	<u>Pocket Address Books</u>	
217	Home addresses (2 copies).	Sept 1946
218	Home addresses.	Jan 1948
219	Home addresses (2 copies).	May 1948
220	Home addresses (2 copies).	Nov 1948
221	Home addresses (3 copies).	Apr 1949
222	Home addresses (2 copies).	Jul 1950
223	Home addresses (3 copies).	Sept 1951
224	Home addresses (2 copies).	May 1952
225	Home addresses (2 copies).	Jan 1953
226	Home addresses (3 copies).	Oct 1953
227	Home addresses (2 copies).	Aug 1954
228	Home addresses (2 copies).	Nov 1955
229	Home addresses (3 copies).	Oct 1956

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Pocket Address Books (contd)</u>	
230	Home addresses (3 copies).	May 1957
231	Home addresses (3 copies).	Nov 1957
232	Home addresses (3 copies).	June 1958
233	Home addresses (3 copies).	Mar 1959
234	Home addresses (3 copies).	Dec 1959
235	Home addresses (4 copies).	Jan 1960
236	Home addresses (3 copies).	Dec 1960
237	Home addresses (3 copies).	Jul 1961
238	Home addresses (3 copies).	Jan 1962
239	Home addresses (3 copies).	Jul 1962
240	Home addresses (3 copies).	Jan 1963
241	Home addresses (3 copies).	Jul 1963
242	Home addresses (3 copies).	Jan 1964
243	Home addresses (1 copy).	Jul 1965
244	Home addresses (3 copies).	Jan 1966
245	Home addresses (3 copies).	Jul 1966
246	Home addresses (1 copy).	Jul 1967
247	Home addresses (3 copies).	Feb 1968
248	Home addresses (5 copies).	Aug 1968

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Pocket Address Books (contd)</u>	
249	Home addresses (2 copies).	Oct 1969
250	Home addresses (2 copies).	Apr 1970
251	Home addresses.	Oct 1970
252	Home addresses (3 copies).	Apr 1971
253	Home addresses.	Oct 1971
254	Home addresses.	June 1972
255	Home addresses.	Oct 1972
256	Home addresses.	Jan 1975
257	Home addresses.	Apr 1976
258	Home addresses.	Sept 1977
259	Home addresses.	Aug 1974
260	Overseas Representation addresses.	Oct 1951
261	Overseas Representation addresses.	Oct 1953
262	Overseas Representation addresses.	Aug 1955
263	Overseas Representation addresses.	Feb 1957
264	Overseas Representation addresses (2 copies).	Oct 1957
265	Overseas Representation addresses (2 copies).	Jul 1958
266	Overseas Representation addresses (2 copies).	Aug 1959
267	Overseas Representation addresses (2 copies).	June 1960

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Pocket Address Books (contd)</u>	
268	Overseas Representation addresses.	Feb 1961
269	Overseas Representation addresses (2 copies).	Aug 1961
270	Overseas Representation addresses.	Feb 1962
271	Overseas Representation addresses.	Oct 1962
272	Overseas Representation addresses (3 copies).	Apr 1963
273	Overseas Representation addresses (3 copies).	Nov 1963
274	Overseas Representation addresses (3 copies).	Aug 1964
275	Overseas Representation addresses (3 copies).	Oct 1965
276	Overseas Representation addresses (3 copies).	Oct 1967
277	Overseas Representation addresses.	Oct 1968
278	Overseas Representation addresses (2 copies).	Oct 1969
279	Overseas Representation addresses (2 copies).	Oct 1970
280	Overseas Representation addresses.	Jan 1972
281	Overseas Representation addresses.	Oct 1972
282	Overseas Representation addresses.	Jan 1972
283	Overseas Representation addresses.	Jan 1972
284	Overseas Representation addresses.	Jan 1972
285	Overseas Representation addresses.	Jan 1972
286	Overseas Representation addresses.	Jan 1972

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V 7 (contd)	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd</u>	
	<u>Pocket Address Books (contd)</u>	
287	Overseas Group Companies addresses.	n.d.
288	Overseas Group addresses.	May 1974
289	BICC International Ltd Address Book.	Mar 1976
290	BICC International Ltd Address Book (3 copies).	Oct 1976
291	BICC International Ltd Address Book (4 copies).	Oct 1977
292	Metal Manufacturers Home Addresses.	June 1970
293	Phillips Address and Telephone Book (2 copies).	May 1965
294	Phillips Address and Telephone Book (2 copies).	May 1966
295	Phillips Address and Telephone Book.	Aug 1968
296	Phillips Cables Ltd Addresses and Telephone Book.	Mar 1976
297	Construction Company Address Book.	Feb 1952
298	Construction Company Address Book.	Apr 1955
299	Construction Company Address Book (2 copies).	Aug 1958
300	Construction Company Address Book.	Dec 1963
301	Construction Company Address Book.	May 1966
302	Construction Company Address Book (2 copies).	June 1967
303	Construction Company Address Book (2 copies).	Jul 1968
304	Prescot: Alteration and extension to Publicity Department.	1966
305	BICC Survey Chart.	1950 - 1975

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
8	<u>Balfour Beatty</u>	
1	Envelope: History of Kilpatrick of Paisley. Miscellaneous photographs and letters.	1980 1919 - 1981
2	Address Book.	May 1972
3	Home Address Book.	Jan 1973
4	Address Book.	Sept 1978
9	<u>BICC Burndy</u>	
1	Press cuttings and publications (including Pyrotenax).	1969 - 1979
10	<u>BIC (Submarine) Cables Ltd</u>	
1	Report: No. XCM 15 - Natural gas submarine pipeline from the Yucatan Peninsular to Cuba and on to Florida.	22 Mar 1957
2	Report: No. XCN 111 - Report of mission to U.S.A. to investigate 'flexible' pipelines for the submarine gas and oil industry.	8 Nov 1957
3	Report: No. XCN 128 - air-plastic submarine gas pipes.	28 Oct 1958
4	Feasibility study of proposal to transmit natural gas or electric power from Algeria to Spain.	Nov 1958
11	<u>Metal Manufacturers Ltd</u>	
1	<i>A Golden Jubilee History, 1916-1966</i> , by M.E. Ellis.	1966
2	File: re Golden Jubilee, including copy of MM Gazette, <i>Coming of Age Number</i> , June 1939, annotated inside, "To Sir William McFadzean with kindest regards", from L.J. White, December 1965 and Jubilee dinner menu and guest list.	May 1966

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
12	<u>Callenders Cable and Construction Company Ltd</u>	
1	<u>Envelope: Miscellaneous Papers</u>	<u>1881 - 1982</u>
	a) Letters: Patent No. 4408 (copy).	1881
	b) Letters: Patent No. 4409 (copy).	1881
	c) Copy of Minutes: First Callenders, Bitumen and Waterproof Company meeting.	1882
	d) Copy: Paper read by Mr. W.M. Callender.	1884
	e) Extract: Page of <i>Electrical Engineer</i> (copy).	1 Aug 1884
	f) Letters: Patent No. 1499 (copy).	1887
	g) Map: Overhead system, 2400v.	1887
	h) Letter: re laying cables in Northampton (copy).	1890
	i) Letter: re bitumen damp courses (copy).	1896
	j) Article: from <i>Electrical Review</i> (copy).	Feb 1901
	k) Analysis of Contracts Book - 2 copies.	1903
	l) Article: Part of, in <i>Leigh Journal</i> (copy).	25 Jul 1905
	m) Mains Council Rules.	Jan 1908
	n) Copy of Accounts Report.	Jan 1908
	o) Callenders advertisement from <i>The Times</i> .	24 May 1912
	p) Article: From the <i>Empire Illustrated</i> .	c.1920s
	q) Copy trade sheet.	1924
	r) Account of Callenders (copy).	1925

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
12	<u>Callenders Cable and Construction Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
1	s) Copy Extract: From manual of extinct or absolute companies, Vol. 1.	1926
(contd)	t) Booklet: <i>Memorandum and Articles of Association</i> .	c.1930
	u) Directors Report (plus 3 copies).	1930
	v) Weald Electricity Supply Company Ltd: Report of Directors.	1930
	w) Report on Callenders in <i>Financial News</i> (4 copies).	18 June 1931
	x) Directors Report.	1931
	y) Annual General Meeting Report.	31 May 1932
	z) Articles: re Callenders Jubilee.	Apr 1932
	aa) Denoon's, History of Callenders (copy).	1932
	bb) Brochure: Callenders Band.	c.1933
	cc) CMA Memorandum of Agreement (unused).	1936
	dd) Extract from <i>Callenders Gazette</i> .	Jul/Aug 1939
	ee) Letters: re return to civil employment.	1944
	ff) Pensioners Christmas Card.	1949
	gg) Article: From Monopolies Commission Report on supply of insulated electric wire and cables.	June 1952
	hh) Papers: re history of the company.	1957
	ii) Papers: re history of the company.	1959
	jj) Papers: re history of the company.	1967
	kk) Letters and Photographs: re 'K' Poles.	1970

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
12	<u>Callenders Cable and Construction Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
1	ll) Letters: re old advertisements.	1977
(contd)	mm) Letters: Correspondence with Mr. A. Williamson.	1980
	nn) Letters: re Centenary history with Dr. Bern Dibner.	1981 - 1982
	oo) Accounts of organisations and manufacture.	n.d.
2	Register of Job Numbers, including lists of photographs in stock.	1884 - 1960
3	File: Correspondence between Barnard and Callender; and Frankland and Company.	1887 - 1957
4	Newscutting: Laying cables (and 2 typed copies).	pre-1896
5	Advertisement in <i>Electrical Cables</i> (copy)	Feb 1897
6	Booklet: re work undertaken in Spain.	1900
7	Envelope: re Philip Vassar Hunter.	1904 - 1958
8	Cope extract from BIHC Board Minutes.	1908
9	Two maps showing towns where the company has or is laying mains.	1908
10	<u>Box File: Callenders pre merger - publicity expenditure and advertisements</u>	<u>1910 - 1946</u>
	Booklet: <i>Some Advertisements in Colour</i> .	n.d.
	Booklet: <i>Callenders Cables to be Sure</i> (3 copies).	n.d.
	Advertisement 0402.	n.d.
	Advertisement 246.	n.d.
	Advertisement 352.	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
12	<u>Callenders Cable and Construction Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
10	Advertisement 391.	n.d.
(contd)	Advertisement - no number.	n.d.
	Advertisement 388.	n.d.
	Advertisement 264.	n.d.
	'Callenders using aeroplanes' (2 pages).	n.d.
	<i>Short history of Callenders</i> (2 copies).	n.d.
	Notes on range of Callenders activities.	n.d.
	Advertisement 403 - Callenders Band File.	c.1932
	Letter re price changes.	Apr 1910
	Copy of letter re historical notes.	Jul 1938
	The Callender Solid System.	Mar 1941
	Note: re history pamphlet.	Dec 1937
	Notes: The Testing Department.	n.d.
	Notes: New Armouring and Compounds Shops.	n.d.
	Second sheet of notes on cables.	n.d.
	Notes: The Belvedere Works.	n.d.
	Chronology after 1939.	n.d.
	Notes: Box compound and insulating tapes.	n.d.
	Advertisement 485.	n.d.
	Advertisement 483.	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
12	<u>Callenders Cable and Construction Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
10	Advertisement 0403.	n.d.
(contd)	Advertisement 459.	n.d.
	Advertisement 0404.	n.d.
	Advertisement 476.	n.d.
	Advertisement 460.	n.d.
	Advertisement 211.	n.d.
	Advertisement 489.	n.d.
	Advertisement 488 (2 copies).	n.d.
	Advertisement 487.	n.d.
	Advertisement 482.	n.d.
	Advertisement 484.	n.d.
	Advertisement 486.	n.d.
	Advertisement 524.	n.d.
	Advertisement 523.	n.d.
	Advertisement 521.	n.d.
	Advertisement 570.	n.d.
	Advertisement 519.	n.d.
	Advertisement 499.	n.d.
	Advertisement - Emergency Jointing - in <i>Colliery Engineering</i> .	Jan 1940

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	Papers and Documents (contd)	
12	<u>Callenders Cable and Construction Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
10	Advertisement in <i>The Woman Engineer</i> .	Mar 1940
(contd)	Advertisement re Somerset Farm Institute.	Jan 1940
	Advertisement 172.	n.d.
	Advertisement 498.	n.d.
	Advertisement 427.	n.d.
	Advertisement 496.	n.d.
	Advertisement 495.	n.d.
	Advertisement 494.	n.d.
	Advertisement 493.	n.d.
	Advertisement 491.	n.d.
	Advertisement 490.	n.d.
	Advertisement 535.	n.d.
	File: Callenders press advertisements - Second World War.	1939 - 1945
	Advertisement 354.	n.d.
	Advertisement 353.	n.d.
	Reprint: The <i>Daily Telegraph</i> - Nottingham and its industries supplement.	16 Sept 1935
	Letter: re company history.	6 Jan 1938
	Letter: re company history.	18 Dec 1937
	<i>Sunday Times</i> order form.	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
12	<u>Callenders Cable and Construction Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
10 (contd)	Letter from R.F. White & Sons re article on Callenders.	30 Dec 1937
	Article reprinted from <i>North Kent Argus</i> re Callenders (5 copies).	23 Jan 1931
	Front page of <i>The Electrician</i> re Callenders.	15 Apr 1932
	Advertisement from the <i>Architectural Review</i> .	Nov 1933
	Extract from the <i>Kentish Independent</i> - "A History of Callenders".	28 Aug 1936
	Notes: Fifty Years of Cable Making - Callenders.	n.d.
	Callenders Jubilee - 'Fifty Years of Cable Making'.	1932
	Booklet: <i>Some Advertisements in Colour</i> .	n.d.
	File: Advertising Expenditure.	1924 - 1946
11	Photograph: Laying cables in Dorchester.	1913
12	2 copies of picture of Callenders Works.	1915
13	Envelope: Staff Service, <i>Gazette</i> No. 6. Staff Service, <i>Gazette</i> No. 8. Letters re <i>Gazette</i> .	Dec 1915 Oct 1916 1958
14	Envelope: Publicity Blotting Paper.	1920s - 1930s
15	Reports: Proposed German factory. International Kartel Negotiations.	Mar 1922 Feb 1929
16	Menu and Programme: Staff Dinner (2 copies).	25 Jan 1924
17	The Callender Exhibit Programme: <i>The British Empire Exhibition</i> (2 copies).	1924
18	British Empire Exhibition Handbook.	1924

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
12	<u>Callenders Cable and Construction Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
19	Programme and timetable for staff: Summer Outing.	June 1925
20	<u>Envelope</u>	<u>1925 - 1981</u>
	Programme: Opening of a Powerhouse.	May 1925
	File: re early contracts.	c.1938 - 1982
	File: Recollections by George Barnard.	1939
	Programmes: re the 75th Anniversary of the Birmingham General Cable Contract.	1965
	Letters: re company history.	1981
	Papers: re archives.	n.d.
21	Booklet: <i>All Over the World</i> .	1926
22	Article from the <i>North Kent Argus</i> re Erith Works.	23 Jan 1931
23	File: Callenders CEP Super-Tension Cable Losses: The Case proposed by British Insulated Cables against Callenders.	1932
24	File: "The Story of Callenders 1882-1932", by D.G. Denoon (typed).	1932
25	File: "The Story of Callenders 1882-1932", by D.G. Denoon (incomplete).	
	"The Early History of Callenders", by D.G. Denoon (typed).	1932
26	"The Early History of Callenders", D.G. Denoon's personal copy.	1932
	Letters re R.M. Morgan's update.	1981

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
12	<u>Callenders Cable and Construction Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
27	Transcript of letter from Lady Callender to Gordon Denoon.	14 Jul 1932
28	Postcard: "Thames Crossing".	Dec 1932
29	Booklet: <i>A Short Note on the Uhl River Hydro-electric Inauguration.</i>	c.1933
30	Booklet: <i>Ionisation in Cable Dialectics</i> , by P.V. Hunter.	Mar 1933
31	P.V. Hunter's Inaugural Address as President of the IEE.	26 Oct 1933
32	P.V. Hunter's Inaugural Speech as President of the IEE.	30 Oct 1933
33	4 copies of Key to Photograph of Engineers of Belvedere Works, Oct 1901 (updated).	1934
34	<i>The Callender-Ross Meter Connection Box</i> , reprinted from the <i>Electrical Times</i> .	Mar 1935
35	File: Report by H.T. Allcock on Okonite Callender Cable Company Inc.	1936
36	Booklet: <i>Modern Cable Testing Technique</i> , by J. Urmston, reprinted from the <i>Mining Electrical Engineer</i> .	Jan 1937
37	Booklet: <i>High Voltage Testing with direct current</i> , by F. Stretton Smith, reprinted from the <i>Electrical Power Engineer</i> .	May/June 1937
38	Booklet: <i>The Compound Impregnated Pressure Cable</i> , by P.V. Hunter and L.G. Brazier, reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> .	June 1937
39	Booklet: <i>The Uses of Bitumen in the Cable Industry</i> , by S. Beckinsale, reprinted from the proceedings of the 2 nd World Petroleum Congress in Paris.	June 1937
40	Booklet: <i>Modern Power Cable Design</i> , by P.V. Hunter and H.J. Allcock, reprinted from <i>Electrical Industries</i> .	Dec 1937

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
12	<u>Callenders Cable and Construction Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
41	Booklet; <i>The Criteria of Severity in the Short Circuit Testing of Fuses</i> , by A.W. Metcalf, reprinted from <i>The Beama Journal</i> .	Aug 1938
42	Reprint of "Construction of Footbridge Over Western Avenue, Greenford", from <i>Engineering</i> .	16 Sept 1938
43	Booklet: "Unit Construction Aeroplane Shed", reprinted from <i>Engineering</i> .	23 Dec 1938
44	Paper: "Zinc Fuse Elements", reprinted from <i>The Electrical Engineer</i> .	17 Mar 1939
45	Booklet: <i>A New Fuse Phenomenon</i> , by A.W. Metcalf, reprinted from <i>The Beama Journal</i> .	Apr/May 1939
46	Booklet: <i>High Voltage Pressure Type Cables</i> , by L.G. Brazier, reprinted from <i>Electrotechniek</i> .	Apr/May 1939
47	Booklet: <i>Distribution in Large Blocks of Flats</i> , by E.E. Jolly, reprinted from the <i>Electrical Times</i> .	Jan 1940
48	Booklet: <i>The Callender-Hamilton Unit Construction Bridge</i> , by C.O. Boyse, reprinted from <i>The Institution of Highway Engineers Bulletin</i> .	May 1940
49	Booklet: <i>Electrical Installation Work in Aircraft</i> , by G.W. Williamson, reprinted from Newnes, <i>Complete Electrical Engineering</i> .	1927
50	Papers: Standing Orders for blotters and other materials.	1939 - 1940
51	Copy letter from S. Thompson to Sir Malcolm Fraser, re BIC-Callender mergers.	29 Jan 1943
52	Copy of Hierarchy Chart (private and confidential).	1943
53	Photocopy: Booklet re 3 core 132 kv Impregnated Pressure Cable.	Apr 1945

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
12	<u>Callenders Cable and Construction Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
54	File: Papers re merger.	1945
55	Envelope: Papers and letters re Callenders history.	c.1945 - 1982
56	Record Book: Labels in use at Anchor Works. Letters.	n.d. 1947
57	File: Biographical Notes.	1949
58	Envelope: re Callenders Band - press releases and early publications.	1950
59	File: P.V. Hunter - includes proof copy of Jones biography and letters re the memorial lectures.	1956 - 1982
60	File: Okonite - Callenders relationship.	1959 - 1982
61	Programme: 75th Anniversary of Birmingham General Cable Contract.	1965
62	Plastic File: Atlantic Cable Projects and the Coppernobs.	1977 - 1980
63	Report on R.M. Morgan's visit to Erith.	Oct 1980
64	Letters from retired staff about Callender's history in response to R.M. Morgan's request.	1981
65	File: Papers and notes re the writing of the Callender History, plus photocopies of indentures and agreements.	1981
66	File: Centenary Booklet's first drafts.	1981
67	File: Papers re displays for Centenary.	1982
68	Design for symbol.	n.d.
69	Centenary Dinner - seating plan.	1982
70	Centenary Poster (French).	1982

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
12	<u>Callenders Cable and Construction Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
71	Cards: for Wimbledon commemorating the Centenary.	1982
72	Letter of thanks to Mr. Morgan from Burndy Library (Bern Dibner) for copy of history.	Aug 1982
73	Copy of letter from Mr. Broughton to R.M. Morgan re photographs.	Aug 1982
74	Plastic File: Post-centenary celebration letters.	1982 - 1983
75	Photograph: "Mr. Tom", Managing Director.	n.d.
76	Booklet: <i>At Home and Abroad</i> .	n.d.
77	Photograph: "Laying Cables", Kuala Lumpur.	n.d.
78	Publicity Card: "Callenders Band on HMV Records".	n.d.
	<u>Address Books</u>	
79	Address Book.	May 1929
80	Address Book.	Oct 1929
81	Address Book.	Jan 1930
82	Address Book.	Apr 1930
83	Address Book.	Sept 1930
84	Address Book.	Jan 1931
85	Address Book.	Apr 1931
86	Address Book.	Oct 1934
87	Address Book (2 copies).	Mar 1945
88	London Offices Telephone Extension Numbers.	Mar 1937

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
12	<u>Callenders Cable and Construction Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
89	Kent/Essex Map (printed).	1909
90	Ordinance Map of Erith (large scale).	1909
13	<u>Greenwich Cable Works Ltd</u>	
1	Share Certificate.	Oct 1925
14	<u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd</u>	
1	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1948
2	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1949
3	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1950
4	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1951
5	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1952
6	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1953
7	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1954
8	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1955
9	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1956
10	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1957
11	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1958
12	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1959
13	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1960
14	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1961
15	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1962

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
14	<u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
16	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1963
17	File: Letters and papers, mostly re staff.	1964
18	<u>Box File</u>	<u>1868 - 1982</u>
	<u>File</u> : Glovers Personal Records	1950 - 1964
	a) S. Winstanley plus envelope of photographs.	1952 - 1961
	b) D.H. Booth and J.E. Ellard.	1964
	c) W.R. Gibb.	1959 - 1960
	d) D.T. Hollingsworth.	1954 - 1957
	e) Murray D. Dixon.	1950
	f) E.P.G. Thornton.	1961
	g) R.M. Fairfield.	1954 - 1961
	h) C.H. Frankland.	1954 - 1956
	i) E.L. Davey.	1950 - 1954
	j) K.S. Brazier.	1954
	k) Address given by S. Winstanley in the Proceeding of the AMEME.	Jan 1954
	<u>File</u> : Personal Service Records Chronological.	1868 - 1963
	<u>Envelope</u> :	
	a) Obituary Notice, W.P.J. Fawcus (copy).	Mar 1909
	b) Obituary Notice, Henry Edmunds (copy).	Nov 1927
	c) 3 Telegrams for Centenary.	1968

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
14	<u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
18 (contd)	<u>Envelope (contd):</u>	
	d) Trafford Park Handbook.	1967
	e) 7 copies: Toast of "The Company", proposed by the Rt. Hon. Lord McFadzean at the Centenary Celebrations in Manchester.	20 Apr 1968
	f) 3 letters re Rolls Royce cars.	Feb - Apr 1968
	g) Letter re Henry Edmunds.	Apr 1968
	h) Letter re Glovers' historical photographs.	Mar 1968
	i) Photocopy of article re Glovers' Centenary Dinner catering.	2 May 1968
	j) 3 Centenary Dinner invitation cards.	1968
	k) 2 letters re deposit of the Centenary Brochure in Cheethams Library.	1968
	l) Letters and notes re Centenary, plus photographs.	1968
	m) <i>Manchester Evening News</i> article re early Royce worker.	May 1968
	n) Newspaper article re Business Archives Council.	Mar 1968
	o) Miscellaneous notes.	n.d.
	p) Envelope: Photograph of Rolls-Royce motor car. Photograph of Henry Edmunds. Photographs of 2 unidentified men. 2 negatives (damaged). <i>Rolls Royce Journal</i> , Vol. 2, No. 1. <i>Rolls Royce Journal</i> , Vol. 2, No. 2.	1904 n.d. n.d. n.d. 1982 1982

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
14	<u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
19	<u>File: Miscellaneous Papers</u>	<u>1948 - 1968</u>
	Envelope: Photographs of Glovers staff - possibly at S. Winstanley's retirement.	n.d.
	Envelope: Photographs of construction of the new steel works project, Shelton.	n.d.
	Photographs: Production Long Lengths of Admiralty Mine Cable.	1954
	Envelope: Sales Conference Dinner.	Oct 1950
	Copy Menu and Cartoon for Sales Conference.	Oct 1949
	Photographs of Sales Conference Dinner.	Oct 1949
	Article: Repairs on Ferflex Braided Trailing Cables, reprinted from the <i>Mining Electrical Engineer</i> .	Dec 1931
	Glovers Social and Athletic Club Magazine, first issue.	1950
	Cutting from <i>The Link</i> , re retirement of E.C. Davey.	Feb 1966
	Photograph: Erith-Glovers Golf Tournament, Hawkestone Park.	12 Sept 1962
	Article from <i>The Link</i> and a letter re P.W.A. Lunn's retirement.	1962
	Cutting from <i>The Link</i> , hotel tariff card and information re the Erith-Glovers Gold Tournament.	Sept 1962
	<i>The Link</i> - Glovers Centenary.	June 1968
20	File: Letters and papers re the Royal Warrant.	1950 - 1956
21	File: Letters and papers re the Royal Warrant.	1950 - 1964
22	File: Letters and papers re the Royal Warrant.	1955 - 1964

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
14	<u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
23	<u>Box File</u>	<u>1951 - 1971</u>
	Folder: RMF Royal Warrant Association Papers, etc.	1951 - 1970
	Folder: Sandringham House Estate Correspondence.	1954 - 1960
	Folder: Letters, programmes, papers re the Royal Warrant Association.	1960 - 1971
24	Leaflet: The Royal Arms Guide.	1963
25	Leaflet: The Royal Arms Guide.	1966 - 1967
26	Leaflet: The Royal Arms Guide (2 copies).	n.d.
27	<u>File: Henry Edmunds and W.T. Glover</u>	<u>1980 - 1982</u>
	<i>Rolls Royce Journal</i> , Vol. 2, No. 1.	1982
	<i>Rolls Royce Journal</i> , Vol. 2, No. 2.	1982
	Letters re the Edmunds article.	1980
28	File: Relationship between Glover's and Rolls Royce.	1980 - 1981
29	<u>Envelope: Glover Link with Rolls Royce</u>	<u>1982 - 1983</u>
	2 letters re Henry Edmunds.	1982
	<i>Rolls Royce Journal</i> , Vol. 2, No. 1.	1982
	<i>Rolls Royce Journal</i> , Vol. 2, No. 2.	1982
	<i>Rolls Royce Journal</i> , Vol. 2, No. 5.	1983
30	Copy extracts from W.T. Glover's diary.	1870 - 1891
31	Advertisement from <i>Feilden's Magazine</i> .	Mar 1900

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
14	<u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
32	<u>Wallet: Historical Material</u>	<u>1902 - 1963</u>
	Indenture and letters re transfer of land (not completed).	1902
	The Works of W.T. Glover & Company.	1936
	Chronology of the company.	c.1949
	Letter to Mr. Thornton.	20 Feb 1962
	List of Patents held by Glover (copy).	Oct 1963
	<i>Manchester Courier</i> article on Glovers.	19 Sept 1905
33	<u>Envelope: Photographs and Photopostcards</u>	<u>early 20th Century</u>
	10 mounted photographs of cable laying.	c.1905 - 1906
	Photograph: Marsh Lane.	n.d.
	Photograph: Cable laying at Sandringham?	1903
	Photograph: Manchester Extra High Tension Contract.	n.d.
	Photograph: North of Waterloo Station.	n.d.
	Photograph: Bootle - south of the bridge.	n.d.
	Photograph: 30 yards from St. John's Crossing.	n.d.
	Photograph: unidentified.	n.d.
	Photopostcard: L&Y Railway, Seaforth, Contract.	1906
	Photopostcard: North Mersey Junction Cabin - Liverpool to Southport Ry.	n.d.
	Photopostcard: Wednesbury Contract.	n.d.
	Photopostcard: Leicester Contract (2 copies).	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
14	<u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
33 (contd)	Photopostcard: First electric car between Leven and Kirkcaldy.	n.d.
	Photopostcard: Joint under Linacre Road Station Platform.	Dec 1906.
	Photopostcard: Leeds - Wakefield Light Railway (3 copies).	n.d.
	Photopostcard: Manchester Extra High Tension Contract (3 copies).	n.d.
	Photopostcard: Paisley Contract (2 copies).	n.d.
	14 unidentified photopostcards.	n.d.
34	<u>Envelope: Photographs and Letters re Todmorden</u>	<u>1906 - 1983</u>
	Letter from Roger Birch accompanying photographs.	31 Jul 1983
	Mounted Photograph: Lower Laith, Halifax Road.	1906
	Photograph showing part of area as above.	Jul 1983
	Mounted Photograph: Roomfield Buildings, Halifax Road.	1906
	Mounted Photograph: Rochdale Road.	1906
	Printed photographs for Roger Birch's book.	n.d.
	Letter from R. Birch to R.M. Morgan.	8 Sept 1983
	Letter from R.M. Morgan to R. Birch.	29 Nov 1983
	Letter from R. Birch to R.M. Morgan.	1 Dec 1983
	Letter from R.M. Morgan to R. Birch.	5 Dec 1983
35	<i>Glovers Vade Mecum.</i>	1927
36	Article from the <i>Advertiser</i> re Glovers.	28 Feb 1936

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
14	<u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
37	Glovers Mining Handbook.	1939
38	Booklet: <i>Instructions for the Repair of Glovers Reinforced Trailing Cable Sheaths.</i>	Jul 1957
39	Publication: <i>Glovers Power Cables.</i>	May 1966
40	Appointment Book.	1966 - ?
41	Publication: <i>Glovers Power Cables</i> , pre-impregnated paper insulated gas-filled cable installations.	June 1969
42	Publication: <i>CONSAC Cables</i> - Exhibition at Trafford Park.	Jul 1969
43	2 letters re history of Trafford Park.	1980
44	Schedule of Deeds and Documents. Letter re schedule. Plan of Glover's Trafford Park Works.	Mar 1972 1981 c.1972?
45	2 photographs of the Foremen's trip. 2 copies of photograph of the Sales Staff works visit. 2 letters re above.	1949 n.d. 1981
46	2 letters re the deposit of a copy of Glovers, <i>Vade Mecum</i> with BICC.	June 1982
47	Letter re Glover's Minute Books.	Jul 1982
48	Bound printed proof copy of the <i>New Articles of Association of W.T. Glover & Company.</i>	n.d.
49	Publication: <i>Cellular Polythene Insulated Television Downlead Cables.</i>	n.d.
50	Publication: <i>Television Downleads.</i>	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
14	<u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
51	Envelope: 2 photographs re cable transport.	n.d.
52	Assets Sheet and Profits & Appropriation Sheet.	1898 - 1905
53	Assets Sheet and Profits & Appropriation Sheet (copy).	1898 - 1905
54	4 letters re building of a bridge over the Bridgewater Canal.	Feb 1913
55	File: re bridge over Bridgewater Canal. Letters between the 2 companies involved and Glover letters to their solicitors (indexed).	Feb 1913 - Feb 1917
56	4 letters from C.S. Allott & Son re bridge over the canal.	Sept 1915
57	File: re purchase of land by Glovers on the south side of the Bridgewater Canal. Letters, copies of deeds, etc.	1916 - 1940
58	File: Correspondence, plans, etc, in connection with the purchase of Southern's Land.	1928 - 1931
59	<u>File: Miscellaneous</u>	<u>1964</u>
	Gala Committee Meeting Minutes and Agenda.	8 June 1964
	Gala Committee Meeting Minutes and Agenda.	27 Apr 1964
	The Glover Social and Athletic Club Inter-Departmental League Competitions.	Jan 1964
	Papers re Sales Conference.	Mar 1964
	Extract from <i>The Link</i> : Mr. J.A. Carline's retirement.	Jul 1964?
	Extract from <i>The Link</i> : Retirement of Mr. J.R Godderidge and Glovers stand at ASEE Exhibition.	May 1964
	Letters: re obituaries for J.R. Godderidge.	Apr 1964

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
<p>V</p> <p>14</p> <p>59 (contd)</p>	<p>PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd) <u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd (contd)</u></p> <p>Letter: re retirement announcement for Mr. J.R. Godderidge in the <i>Electrical Times</i>.</p> <p>Letter and <i>Link</i> extract re J.R. Godderidge.</p> <p><i>Link</i> extract: retirement of Miss Beckwith.</p> <p>Copy of Unisteel.</p> <p><i>Link</i> extracts re Glovers.</p> <p>Gala Day Programme.</p> <p>2 photographs of Gala Day.</p> <p>2 photographs of Glovers float, Stretford Pageant.</p> <p><i>Link</i> extracts: various re Glovers.</p> <p><i>Link</i> extracts: various re Glovers, including death of Mr. S. Winstanley.</p> <p><i>Link</i> extracts: function pictures.</p> <p><i>Link</i> extracts: board appointments, new canteen and retired staff dinner.</p> <p><i>Link</i> extracts: circus outing and retirement of Mr. S. Winstanley.</p> <p><i>Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineer</i> extract: re Mr. S. Winstanley's retirement.</p> <p>Letter: re Mr. Winstanley's retirement from N.C.B. Purchasing Officer.</p> <p>Booklet: <i>Introduction to the Electricity Supply Industry</i>.</p>	<p>Apr 1964</p> <p>Apr/May 1964</p> <p>Apr 1964</p> <p>Jan 1964</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>20 June 1964</p> <p>1964</p> <p>1964</p> <p>Aug 1964</p> <p>Oct 1964</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>Feb 1964</p> <p>Mar 1964</p> <p>Mar 1964</p> <p>Feb 1964</p> <p>Mar 1964</p>

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
14	<u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
60	Envelope: Papers and letters re the sale of land to the Trafford Power Company and various legal matters arising from this.	1903 - 1967
61	File: Management Structure Operating Data, prepared by Associated Industrial Consultants Ltd.	Sept 1968
62	File: Minutes of board meeting of 14 September 1970. Agenda for meeting of 26 February 1971 and papers required.	1970 - 1971
63	File: Minutes of board meeting of 26 February 1971. Agenda for meeting on 22 September 1971. Bound Volume - Accounts as at 31 December 1970.	1970 - 1971
64	File: Bound Volumes - Accounts as at 31 December 1970 and 31 December 1971. Memo re above. Letter from Birmingham City Museum and Art Gallery re donation of a crane.	1970 - 1972
65	Letter and receipt for Royce Grab Crane and Operator Console.	Mar 1972
66	<u>File: Miscellaneous Papers</u> 2 letters re retired staff, Christmas Lunch. Copy of board meeting minutes. Copy of board meeting minutes. Management Accounts: Period - 5 weeks to 31 December 1970 and cumulative. 2 letters re termination of membership of associations after closure of Trafford Park.	<u>1970 - 1972</u> Nov 1971 17 Feb 1972 22 Sept 1972 22 Jan 1971 Dec 1970 - Jan 1971

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
14	<u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
66 (contd)	Copy of minutes of board meeting held on 26 February 1971 and letter re these.	Feb 1971 - Mar 1971
	Letter: re closure of Glovers (personal).	Jan 1970
67	<u>Box File</u>	<u>1960 - 1969</u>
	Pamphlet: Induction and Development Course: Commercial and Craft trainees.	Sept 1969
	Report No. MD/2-1: Investigation into the Order and Estimating Department, by J.P. Butterworth, Productivity Services - O & M Section.	1969
	Papers: Control of Finished Stocks Power Cables Division, Trafford Park.	June 1969
	File: Sales Charts.	1962 - 1968
	File: Gas filled Cable System, review of market potential and profitability (confidential).	Dec 1969
	Booklet No. 8: <i>The Training of Clerks</i> , Engineering Industry Training Board.	Aug 1969
	Booklet: UK Cables Group: <i>Organisation of Power Cable Operations</i> (confidential).	Jul 1968
	2 letters re new trademark.	Oct 1968
	Report: Unilateral Selling of General and Wiring Cables, prepared by Urwick, Orr & Partners Ltd.	Jan 1960
	Report: Rationalisation of Production of General and Wiring Cables, prepared by Urwick, Orr & Partners Ltd.	Jan 1960
	Report: Management Plan and Budget.	Oct 1969

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
14	<u>W.T. Glover & Company Ltd (contd)</u>	
67 (contd)	File: Commercial Training Scheme (first draft).	n.d.
	File: Management Structure Operating Data, prepared by Associated Industrial Consultants Ltd.	Sept 1968
15	<u>Reliance Cables Ltd.</u>	
1	File: Includes Articles of Association pamphlets and an obituary.	1930 - 1975
16	<u>Scottish Cables Ltd., Renfrew</u>	
1	Booklets, papers and purchase documents.	1959 - 1981
2	Official opening information and letters.	1960 - 1968
3	File: re Reliance Scottish Cables, Balfour Beatty newsletters (BB) and publications (some missing).	Oct 1977 - Dec 1981
17	<u>St. Helens Cable & Rubber Company</u>	
1	Directors Attendance Book.	1959 - 1960
2	Address Book.	Mar 1951
18	<u>Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company Ltd</u>	
1	Envelope: Report re proposed merger with BICC.	1958
	Letter: Miss Hilliker to R.M. Morgan, re Great Eastern Railway.	21 Apr 1982
	Letter: R.M. Morgan to Miss Hilliker.	6 May 1982

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
19	<u>Telegraph Manufacturing Company Ltd</u>	
1	File: Includes originals of early directors reports, etc. Photographs (1902 BIW prospectus damaged).	1886 - 1983
20	<u>Miscellaneous Outside Companies</u>	
1	File: Advertising material from outside BICC companies (some are damaged).	1889 - 1896
	Improved Telephone Company.	n.d.
	Consolidated Telephone Construction & Maintenance Company Ltd.	c.1890
	Churton's.	n.d.
	Electric Telephone Company.	1889
	A Lester Taylor.	n.d.
	Henley's.	c.1890
	Cadist.	n.d.
	Improved Telephone Company.	n.d.
	2 letters: Consolidated Telephone Construction & Maintenance Company.	1891
	New Telephone Company Ltd.	n.d.
	Photograph of Savage of Henley's.	n.d.
	United Electric Light Company Ltd.	1896
2	Verity's Ltd. - wire, cables and wiremen's sundries.	1897
3	Liverpool Hydraulic Power Company - advertising booklet (copy).	1924

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS (contd)	
20	<u>Miscellaneous Outside Companies</u> (contd)	
4	Liverpool Hydraulic Power Company - maps showing mains and pumps.	n.d.
5	File on Cromptons, including brochure for the 50th anniversary of the company.	1928 - 1980
6	Henley's Centenary Book, 1837-1937.	1937
7	Booklet: <i>Vulcan's Heritage</i> .	c.1975
8	G. Bagna & Company: Document folders.	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)																																																																														
V	PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS																																																																															
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>Items to be expanded upon in the list</u></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><u>Items possibly needing expansion</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2 11 8 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">12 11 2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">14 15 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">26</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">15 16 3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">17 19 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">18 20 5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">28</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">29</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">21</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">32</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 50</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6 1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">51</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">103</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">104</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7 46</td> <td style="text-align: center;">151</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">48</td> <td style="text-align: center;">152</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">54</td> <td style="text-align: center;">166</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">57</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">59</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">60</td> <td style="text-align: center;">54</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">66</td> <td style="text-align: center;">55</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">72</td> <td style="text-align: center;">57</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">118</td> <td style="text-align: center;">58</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">120</td> <td style="text-align: center;">59</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">124</td> <td style="text-align: center;">60</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">125</td> <td style="text-align: center;">62</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">126</td> <td style="text-align: center;">64</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">127</td> <td style="text-align: center;">65</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">128</td> <td style="text-align: center;">66</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">131</td> <td style="text-align: center;">67</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">135</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14 1 - 17</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">137</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">160</td> <td style="text-align: center;">21</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">168</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">169</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">209</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Items to be expanded upon in the list</u>	<u>Items possibly needing expansion</u>	2 11 8 1	2 8	12 11 2	10	14 15 1	26	15 16 3	4 15	17 19 1	18	18 20 5	28	4 1	29	2	5 3	5	12	8	13	9	6 7	21	14	32	7 50	6 1	51	8	103	9	104	7 46	151	48	152	54	166	57	9 1	59	12 7	60	54	66	55	72	57	118	58	120	59	124	60	125	62	126	64	127	65	128	66	131	67	135	14 1 - 17	137	20	160	21	168	22	169		209		
<u>Items to be expanded upon in the list</u>	<u>Items possibly needing expansion</u>																																																																															
2 11 8 1	2 8																																																																															
12 11 2	10																																																																															
14 15 1	26																																																																															
15 16 3	4 15																																																																															
17 19 1	18																																																																															
18 20 5	28																																																																															
4 1	29																																																																															
2	5 3																																																																															
5	12																																																																															
8	13																																																																															
9	6 7																																																																															
21	14																																																																															
32	7 50																																																																															
6 1	51																																																																															
8	103																																																																															
9	104																																																																															
7 46	151																																																																															
48	152																																																																															
54	166																																																																															
57	9 1																																																																															
59	12 7																																																																															
60	54																																																																															
66	55																																																																															
72	57																																																																															
118	58																																																																															
120	59																																																																															
124	60																																																																															
125	62																																																																															
126	64																																																																															
127	65																																																																															
128	66																																																																															
131	67																																																																															
135	14 1 - 17																																																																															
137	20																																																																															
160	21																																																																															
168	22																																																																															
169																																																																																
209																																																																																

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS INDEX	
Company 1	Thomas Bolton & Sons Ltd 1 Item Box 1	
Company 2	British Insulated Cables Ltd 80 Items Boxes 1 - 8	
Company 3	British Insulated & Helsby Cables Ltd 7 Items Box 8	
Company 4	British Insulated Wire Company Ltd 1 Item Box 8	
Company 5	BICC 322 Items Boxes 9 - 49	
Company 6	Callenders Cable & Construction Company Ltd 113 Items Boxes 50 - 54	
Company 7	Croydon Cable Works Ltd 2 Items Box 54	
Company 8	Scottish Cables Ltd 3 Items Box 54	
Company 9	Submarine Cables Ltd 1 Item Box 54	
Company 10	Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Company Ltd 18 Items Boxes 55 and 56	
Company 11	Miscellaneous Publications Many Items Boxes 57 - 89	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description		Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS INDEX (contd)		
	<u>Company</u>	<u>Items</u>	
Box 1	1	1	
	2	1 - 3	
Box 2	2	4 - 7	
Box 3	2	8 - 10	
Box 4	2	11 - 13	
Box 5	2	14 - 16	
Box 6	2	17 - 21	
Box 7	2	22 - 73	
Box 8	2	74 - 80	
	3	1 - 7	
	4	1	
Box 9	5	1 - 14	
Box 10	5	15 - 34	
Box 11	5	35 - 37	
Box 12	5	38 - 41	
Box 13	5	42 - 46	
Box 14	5	47 - 50	
Box 15	5	51 - 54	
Box 16	5	55 - 61	
Box 17	5	62 - 65	
Box 18	5	66 - 69	
Box 19	5	70 - 73	
Box 20	5	74 - 79	
Box 21	5	80 - 82	
Box 22	5	83 - 85	
Box 23	5	86 - 88	
Box 24	5	89 - 91	
Box 25	5	92 - 94	
Box 26	5	95 - 98	
Box 27	5	99 - 101	
Box 28	5	102 - 105	
Box 29	5	106 - 108	
Box 30	5	109 - 136	
Box 31	5	137 - 140	
Box 32	5	141 - 147	
Box 33	5	148 - 154	
Box 34	5	155 - 158	
Box 35	5	159 - 161	
Box 36	5	162 - 166	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description		Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS INDEX (contd)		
	<u>Company</u>	<u>Items</u>	
Box 37	5	167 & 168	
Box 38	5	169 - 171	
Box 39	5	172 & 173	
Box 40	5	174 & 175	
Box 41	5	176 - 185	
Box 42	5	186 & 187	
Box 43	5	188 & 189	
Box 44	5	190 - 194	
Box 45	5	195 - 196	
Box 46	5	197 - 205	
Box 47	5	206 - 218	
Box 48	5	219 - 310	
Box 49	5	311 - 322	
Box 50	6	1 - 15	
Box 51	6	16 - 54	
Box 52	6	55 - 95	
Box 53	6	96 - 110	
Box 54	6	111 - 113	
	7	1 & 2	
	8	1 - 3	
	9	1	
Box 55	10	1 - 10	
Box 56	10	11 - 18	
Box 57	11	Unknown number of items	
to			
Box 89			

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS	
1	<u>Thomas Bolton & Sons Ltd</u>	
1	<i>The Years Between</i> , by E. Berrisford. Memories of the Oakamoor Works, 1903-1957.	1980
2	<u>British Insulated Cables Ltd</u>	
1	The <i>BI Handbook</i> , 4 th edition. 4 copies belonging to: G.K. Paton R.B. Paul J.A. Smith B. Welbourn	Jan 1927
2	<i>BI Philosophy</i> , edited by W. Feather. Vol. 1 Vol. 2 Vol. 3 Vol. 4 Vol. 5 Vol. 6 Vol. 7 Vol. 8 Vol. 9	1931 - 1932 1932 - 1933 1933 - 1934 1934 - 1935 1935 - 1936 1936 - 1937 1937 - 1938 1938 - 1939 1939 - 1940
3	The <i>BI Catalogue</i> , Vol. 1.	c.1930
4	The <i>BI Catalogue</i> , Vol. 2.	c.1930
5	The <i>BI Catalogue</i> , Vol. 1, 2 nd edition.	Jan 1932
6	The <i>BI Catalogue</i> , Vol. 2, 2 nd edition.	Nov 1932
7	<i>BI General Catalogue</i> (abridged edition).	Nov 1940
8	<u>File: Helsby Manufactures</u>	<u>1907 - 1912</u>
	H23 <i>Helsby Golf Balls</i> .	June 1907
	H24 <i>Coraline Soldering Paste</i> .	June 1907
	H25 <i>Helsby - Cables and Wires</i> .	Apr 1909

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
9	<u>File: Helsby Manufactures</u>	<u>1913 - 1920</u>
	H70 <i>Helsby Jointing Materials.</i>	Mar 1913
	H72 <i>Helsby Cables and Wires.</i>	Jan 1914
	H74 <i>Helsby Magnets Mine Exploders, Shot Firing Cables and Accessories.</i>	Apr 1915
	H75 <i>Helsby Patent Condensers - For the Improvement of Power Factor.</i>	Jul 1915
	H76 <i>Helsby Mining Cables.</i>	Sept 1915
	H77 <i>The Helsby Pattern Zinc Rod - For Leclanché Cells.</i>	Mar 1916
	H78 <i>Helsby Jointing Materials.</i>	May 1916
	H79 <i>Helsby Cables and Wires.</i>	Nov 1916
	H80 <i>Helsby Mining Cables.</i>	June 1917
	H81 <i>Helsby Ebonite Sheathed Cables.</i>	Feb 1918
	H82 <i>The Electric Lighting of Small Houses.</i>	Aug 1919
	H83 <i>Helsby Condensers for the Improvement of Factor Power.</i>	Oct 1919
	H84 <i>Helsby Cables and Wires.</i>	Aug 1919
	CMA Letter and Leaflet.	Oct 1919
	H85 <i>Helsby Cab Tyre Sheathed Cables and Flexibles.</i> Plus 1920 reprint copy.	June 1921
	H86 <i>Coraline Soldering Paste.</i>	Dec 1919
	H87 <i>Helsby Patent Condensers Telephone Type.</i>	Jan 1970
	H88 <i>Helsby Insulators, Bolts, Poles, Fittings, Tools and Leclanché Batteries.</i>	June 1920

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
10	<p><u>File: Helsby Manufactures</u></p> <p>H89 <i>Leclanché Batteries.</i></p> <p>H90 <i>Helsby "Ozone Proof" Cables.</i></p> <p>H91 <i>Helsby Magneto Mine Exploders, Shot Firing Cables and Accessories.</i></p> <p>H92 <i>Helsby Jointing Materials.</i></p> <p>H93 <i>Vulcanised Bitumen Mining Cables.</i></p> <p>H94 <i>Helsby Condensers for the Improvement of Power-Factor.</i></p> <p>H95 <i>Helsby Rust-Proof Rubber Insulated Wire and Cable.</i></p> <p>H96 <i>Helsby Ebonite Sheathed Cables.</i></p> <p>H97 <i>The Helsby Twin Wiring System.</i></p> <p>H98 <i>Helsby Condensers for the Improvement of Power-Factor.</i></p> <p>H99 <i>Helsby Aerials and Aerial Fittings.</i></p> <p>H100 <i>Helsby Aerials and Aerial Fittings.</i></p> <p>H101 <i>Helsby Patent Condensers - Telephone Type.</i></p> <p>H102 <i>Helsby Condensers for the Improvement of Power-Factor.</i></p> <p>H103 <i>The Helsby Colliery Lighting System.</i></p> <p>H104 <i>Net Price List of Silk Covered Instrument Wires.</i></p> <p>H105 <i>The Helsby Ebonite Enclosed Wiring System.</i></p> <p>H106 <i>Bi-Durite Insulated Wires and Cables.</i></p>	<p><u>1920 - 1925</u></p> <p>June 1920</p> <p>Apr 1921</p> <p>Mar 1923</p> <p>Nov 1921</p> <p>Feb 1924</p> <p>June 1921</p> <p>Aug 1921</p> <p>Aug 1921</p> <p>Oct 1921</p> <p>May 1922</p> <p>Sept 1922</p> <p>May 1923</p> <p>Aug 1924</p> <p>Aug 1924</p> <p>Dec 1924</p> <p>Jan 1925</p> <p>Jan 1925</p> <p>Mar 1925</p>

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
11	<u>File: Helsby Manufactures</u> <i>Mining Cables and Accessories.</i> H107 <i>Mining Cables and Accessories.</i> Price List for use with H107. H108 <i>The Helsby Twin Wiring System.</i> H109 <i>The Helsby Colliery Lighting System.</i> H110 <i>The Helsby Bond-Wire System.</i> H111 <i>The Helsby CTS Wiring System.</i> H112 <i>The Helsby Condensers for the Improvement of Power Factor.</i>	<u>1925 - 1928</u> Aug 1925 Feb 1927 1927 Aug 1926 Apr 1927 Aug 1927 Aug 1927 Feb 1928
12	<u>File: Helsby Manufactures</u> H113 <i>Mining Cables and Accessories.</i> H114 <i>Helsby Telephone Condensers.</i> H115 <i>Helsby Wireless Condensers.</i> H116 <i>Helsby Cab Tyre Sheathed Cables and Flexibles.</i> H117 <i>Leclanché Batteries.</i> H118 <i>Multiple Telephone Cables for Indoor Use.</i> H119 <i>Multiple Telephone Cables for Indoor Use.</i> H120 <i>The Helsby CTS Wiring System.</i> H121 <i>The Helsby Twin-Wiring System.</i> H122 <i>The Helsby Bond-Wire System.</i>	<u>1928 - 1930</u> June 1928 Jul 1928 Jul 1928 Feb 1929 Jul 1929 Oct 1929 Nov 1929 June 1930 June 1930 June 1930

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI 13 (contd)	PUBLICATIONS (contd) <u>File: Prescott Manufactures</u> P35 <i>House Fuse Boxes, Box No. 257A.</i> P36 <i>Prescot Box Compound.</i> P37 <i>Prescot Section Insulators.</i> P38 <i>House Fuse Boxes, Box No. 225.</i> P39 <i>Prescot Pull-Offs and Straight Line Hangers.</i> P40 <i>Prescot Trolley Wire.</i> P41 <i>Prescot Ears.</i> P42 <i>The Prescot Pinion.</i> P43 <i>The Prescot Localizing Set.</i> P44 <i>Prescot Bridges.</i> P45 <i>Prescot Section Insulators.</i> P46 <i>Prescot Mechanical Ear.</i> P47 <i>Extruded Lead Strip and Pipe.</i> P48 <i>Prescot Frogs.</i> P49 <i>Electric Tramways and Railways - Overhead Equipment.</i> P50 <i>House Fuse Boxes, Box No. 199G.</i> P51 <i>House Fuse Boxes, Box No. 242H.</i> P52 <i>House Fuse Boxes, Box No. 207.</i> P53 <i>BIHC List of Manufactures.</i> P54 <i>The Bates and Peard Patent Annealing Furnace.</i>	 Mar 1907 Mar 1907 Jul 1907 Mar 1907 Mar 1907 Apr 1907 Apr 1907 Mar 1910 May 1907 May 1907 June 1907 June 1907 June 1907 June 1907 Aug 1907 Jul 1907 Jul 1907 Jul 1907 Sept 1908 Aug 1907

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
14	<u>File: Prescott Manufactures</u> P110 <i>Prescot House Fuse Boxes.</i> P111 <i>Prescot Switch Fuses and Knife Switches.</i> P112 <i>Aluminium Matting.</i> P113 <i>Jewellers Furnaces.</i> P114 <i>The Prescot Welder.</i> P115 <i>Dickinson's Patent Cover.</i> P116 <i>The "Advance" Electric Pyrometer.</i> P117 <i>Prescot Braided Aerial Cables and Wires.</i> P118 <i>Mordey-Fricker Meters.</i> P119 <i>The Prescot Welder.</i> P120 <i>Prescot Joint Boxes.</i> P121 <i>Prescot Enclosed Fuses.</i> P122 <i>Prescot Motor Starters.</i> P123 <i>Prescot Fault Localizing Apparatus.</i> P124 <i>Prescot Frames and Covers.</i> P125 <i>Prescot Aluminium Matting.</i> P126 <i>Prescot Jointing Materials and Accessories.</i> P127 <i>Prescot Pillars.</i> P128 <i>List of Manufacturers.</i>	<u>1910 - 1921</u> Oct 1910 Jan 1911 Dec 1910 Jan 1911 Mar 1911 May 1911 June 1911 June 1911 Sept 1911 Mar 1912 May 1912 Sept 1912 Dec 1912 Jan 1913 Jul 1913 May 1913 Dec 1913 Jan 1914 May 1914

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
15	<u>File: Prescott Manufactures</u> P244 <i>Prescot Welders.</i> P245 <i>Prescot Welders.</i> P246 <i>Pole Line Materials.</i> P247 <i>Prescot Paper Pinions.</i> P248 <i>Prescot Welders.</i> P249 <i>Prescot Terminal Boxes and Sealing Ends.</i> P250 <i>Prescot AC Meters.</i> P252 <i>Prescot Paper Pinions.</i> P253 <i>Prescot Copper and Aluminium Sheets and Sections.</i> P254 <i>Asbestos Insulated Wires and Cables.</i> P255 <i>Prescot Compound Sealed Service and Joint Boxes.</i> P256 <i>Ironclad Switches and Switch Cutouts (2 copies).</i> P260 <i>BI Mining Boxes.</i> P263 <i>BI Knife Switches.</i> P266 <i>BI Rockbestos Insulated Magnet Wire.</i> P267 <i>BI Electric Resistance Welders and Rivet Heaters.</i> P268 <i>BI Rockbestos Heater Cord.</i> P269 <i>BI Rockbestos Insulated Stove and Range Wire and JH Connection Wire.</i> P270 <i>BI Radio Materials.</i>	<u>1929 - 1933</u> Apr 1929 Apr 1929 Mar 1929 June 1929 Jul 1929 Jul 1929 Oct 1929 Dec 1929 Feb 1930 May 1930 Apr 1930 Jan 1931 n.d. n.d. Jan 1932 Apr 1932 Mar 1932 June 1932 Nov 1932

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI 15 (contd)	PUBLICATIONS (contd) <u>File: Prescott Manufactures</u> P271 <i>BI Rockbestos Insulated Switchboard Wires and Cables.</i> P272 <i>BI Rockbestos Insulated Arc Light and Projector Cable.</i> P273 <i>BI "Rampend" Fittings for Railless and Railbound Traction.</i> P274 <i>BI Ironclad Service Cut-Outs.</i> P275 <i>BI Service Cut-Outs.</i>	 Nov 1932 Jan 1933 Mar 1933 June 1933 Sept 1933
16	<u>File: Prescott Manufactures</u> P259 <i>BI Disconnecting Network Boxes.</i> P261 <i>BI Tee, Service and Straight Joint Boxes.</i> P264 <i>BI Fuse Boxes and Switch Fuses.</i>	<u>n.d.</u> n.d. n.d. n.d.
17	<u>File: CP and CH Numbers</u> CP101 <i>Prescot Welders.</i> CH101 <i>Helsby Condensers.</i> CH102 <i>Helsby Vulcanised Bitumen and Trailing Cables.</i> CH103 <i>Helsby Cables and Wires.</i>	<u>1929</u> Oct 1929 Oct 1929 Nov 1929 Nov 1929
18	<u>File: NC Numbers</u> NC1A <i>BI Low Tension Paper Insulated Cables.</i> NC2A <i>BI High Voltage Paper Insulated Cables.</i> NC3A <i>BI Oil Filled Cables.</i> NC4A <i>BI Low Tension Paper Insulated Cables.</i>	<u>1933 - 1939</u> Sept 1933 Oct 1933 Nov 1936 (?) n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI 19 (contd)	PUBLICATIONS (contd) <u>File: BM & NP Series</u> NP2 <i>Nett Price List - BI Wiring System Fittings and Accessories, Bell Wires and Flexible Cords.</i> NP1 <i>Nett Price List - BI Wiring System Fittings and Accessories.</i>	 Jan 1937 Jan 1937
20	<u>File: BI Welding: M Series</u> M50 <i>BI Products.</i> M51 <i>BI Products.</i> M52 <i>BI Wiring Systems.</i> M54 <i>BI Copper and Aluminium Sheets.</i> M55 <i>BI Paper Pinions.</i> M56 <i>BI Rockbestos Stove and Range Wire and TH Connection Wire.</i> M57 <i>BI Rockbestos Switchboard Cables and Wires.</i> M58 <i>BI Wiring Systems.</i> M59 <i>BI Power Condenser Tanks.</i> M60 <i>BI Power Condenser Tanks.</i> M61 <i>BI Power Condenser Tanks.</i> M62 <i>Extra's per LB on High Conductivity Copper.</i> M63 <i>Static Condensers for the Improvement of Power Factor.</i> M64 <i>BI Wiring Systems.</i> <i>BI Paper Twin Wiring System.</i> M65 <i>BI Radio Materials.</i>	<u>1935 - 1936</u> Apr 1935 Apr 1935 Mar 1935 May 1935 June 1935 May 1935 May 1935 May 1935 June 1935 Jul 1935 Sept 1935 n.d. Oct 1935

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI 20 (contd)	PUBLICATIONS (contd) <u>File: BI Welding: M Series</u> M66 <i>BI Jointing Materials and Accessories for Paper, Rubber and Bitumen Insulated Cables.</i> M67 <i>BI Window Lead Sections.</i> M68 <i>BI Primary Batteries.</i> M69 <i>BI Wire Tables.</i>	 Nov 1935 May 1935 (?) May 1936 (?) Jul 1936 (?)
21	<u>File</u> H128A <i>BI Rubber Cables and Wires (Supplementary List).</i> H128B <i>BI Rubber Cables and Wires for House Service Overhead Systems.</i> H128F <i>BI Rubber Cables and Wires.</i> NC1D <i>The BI Macintosh "Under the Eaves" Distribution Service for House Services.</i> NC1L <i>BI Materials for Overhead Telegraph and Telephone Lines.</i> NC2M <i>BI Overhead Equipment for Tramway and Trolleybus Lines.</i> NC3P <i>BI Service Cut-Outs.</i> NC3U <i>BI Feeder and Distribution Pillars and Panels.</i> NC4J <i>BI Dual Coin Prepayment Meter.</i> NC5A <i>BI High Voltage Paper Insulated Cables.</i> NC5J <i>BI Meters - Spare Parts.</i> PF328 <i>BI Tramway and Trolleybus Line Fittings.</i> PF356 <i>BI Shrouded Fuse Carriers.</i>	<u>1937 - 1940</u> n.d. n.d. Jan 1937 n.d. n.d. n.d. Jul 1939 Jul 1939 n.d. n.d. n.d. Apr 1940

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
22	<p><u>File: NS Numbers and Others</u></p> <p>Henley's Catalogue 26/1 - Straight Through Service and Branch Boxes.</p> <p>Henley's Catalogue 28/1 - Frames and Covers.</p> <p>Henley's Oil Filled Cables.</p> <p>NC2U <i>BI Feeder and Distribution Pillars and Panels.</i></p> <p>NSC5 <i>Fire Resisting Insulated Cables.</i></p> <p>NSC6 <i>Rockbestos Brand Heating Cables.</i></p> <p>NSB3 <i>Distribution and Terminal Boxes.</i></p> <p>NC1D <i>The BI Macintosh "Under the Eaves" Distribution System for House Services.</i></p> <p>NC2P <i>BI Ironclad Service Cut-Outs.</i></p> <p>BM2 <i>The BI Industrial Wiring System.</i></p> <p>PF308 <i>BI Rising Main Junction Box.</i></p> <p>NSB1 <i>BI Detachable Fused Tee Box.</i></p> <p>NSW2 <i>BI Bicolon Covered Wire.</i></p> <p>NSW1 <i>BI Glass Insulated Winding Wires.</i></p> <p>NSCds2 <i>BI Condensers for the Improvement of Power Factor (Technical Data).</i></p> <p>NSCds3 <i>BI Condensers for the Improvement of Power Factor - Oil Immersed Condensers.</i></p> <p>NSCds4 <i>BI Lovolt Condensers.</i></p> <p>NSCds5 <i>BI Condensers for Special Purposes.</i></p>	<p><u>1939 - 1943</u></p> <p>Aug 1948</p> <p>Oct 1947</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>Jul 1941</p> <p>Sept 1942</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>Feb 1942</p> <p>May 1943</p> <p>Mar 1942</p> <p>Oct 1940</p> <p>Oct 1940</p> <p>Oct 1940</p> <p>Oct 1940</p> <p>Oct 1940</p>

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI 22 (contd)	PUBLICATIONS (contd) <u>File: NS Numbers and Others</u> NSCds6 <i>Some BI Condensers Installations.</i> NSO1 <i>BI Supporting, Terminating and Collector Equipment for Cranes and Conveyors.</i> NSO2 <i>BI Current Collectors.</i> NSO3 <i>BI Supporting Fittings.</i> NSO4 <i>Insulated Terminating Sets.</i> NSO5 <i>BI Line Equipment.</i> NST1 <i>BI Jointing Tapes.</i> NST2 <i>BI Rubber Tapes.</i> NST3 <i>BI Adhesive Rubber Tapes.</i> NST4 <i>BI Vulcanised Bitumen Tape.</i> NST5 <i>BI Oil Resisting Tape.</i> NST6 <i>BI Cotton Tapes.</i> NST7 <i>BI Impregnated Paper Tape.</i> M84 <i>BI Rockbestos AVC Cables.</i> M110 <i>How to Repair BI Trailing Cables.</i>	 Oct 1940 Nov 1941 Nov 1941 Nov 1941 Nov 1941 Nov 1941 Oct 1941 Oct 1941 Oct 1941 Oct 1941 Oct 1941 Oct 1941 Oct 1941 Oct 1941 n.d. Sept 1939
23	<u>File - NS Series</u> NSB1/1 <i>BI Detachable Fused Tee Box.</i> NSB2 <i>BI Fused Tee Box.</i> NSB3 <i>BI Distribution and Terminal Boxes.</i> NSC6 <i>BI Rockbestos Brand Heating Cables.</i>	<u>1941 - 1943</u> May 1943 Jul 1942 Sept 1942 Jul 1941

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
23 (contd)	<u>File - NS Series</u>	
	NSWB1 <i>BI Electric Resistance Welders.</i>	Jul 1941
	NSWB2 <i>BI Electric Resistance Welders - No. 121, Automatic Butt Welder.</i>	Apr 1941
	NSM10 <i>BI Mining Type Coupling Boxes.</i>	June 1942
24	P251 <i>Overhead Line Equipment Materials for Power Traction and Telephones.</i>	Feb 1930
25	P262 <i>Prescot Wiring System</i> (2 copies - different covers).	n.d.
26	M25 <i>The Copper Refinery at Prescot.</i>	Mar 1934
27	M82 <i>BI Wiring Systems.</i>	n.d.
28	M94 <i>BI Colliery Lighting System.</i>	n.d.
29	NC3L <i>BI Materials for Overhead Lines (Miscellaneous List).</i>	Dec 1939
30	PF232 <i>BI Jointing Compounds.</i>	n.d.
31	PF264 <i>BI Plumbers Metal.</i>	n.d.
32	PF265 <i>BI Lead Seals and Sealing Pliers.</i>	n.d.
33	PF266 <i>BI Spot Welders.</i>	n.d.
34	PF268 <i>BI Rockbestos ACCA Flexibles.</i>	n.d.
35	PF269 <i>BI Unkinkable Flexibles.</i>	n.d.
36	PF342 <i>BI Flux Cored Solder.</i>	n.d.
37	NSC12 <i>BI Radio Frequency Cables for Low Loss Transmission.</i>	Feb 1945
38	NSC13 <i>BI Sandwich Type Cables.</i>	June 1945

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
39	NSG10 <i>Earthing.</i>	Jan 1945
40	WL1 <i>BI Cables in an Embassy.</i>	n.d.
41	WL2 <i>BI Cables in Modern Flats.</i>	n.d.
42	WL6 <i>BI Cables on Empire Service.</i>	n.d.
43	WL7 <i>BI Cables in a Rheuma Spa.</i>	n.d.
44	WL8 <i>BI Cables in a Clothing Factory.</i>	n.d.
45	WL9 <i>BI Cables at Billingham.</i>	n.d.
46	WL11 <i>BI Cables in the Customs House, Dublin.</i>	n.d.
47	WL12 <i>BI Cables in the Four Courts, Dublin.</i>	n.d.
48	WL13 <i>BI Cables in a Belfast Cinema.</i>	n.d.
49	WL15 <i>BI Cables in an Institution.</i>	n.d.
50	WL16 <i>BI Cables in a Hospital.</i>	n.d.
51	WL17 <i>BI Cables in a Dumfries Academy.</i>	n.d.
52	WL18 <i>BI Cables in a Laundry.</i>	n.d.
53	WL19 <i>BI Cables in Cape Town.</i>	n.d.
54	WL21 <i>BI Cables in a Yorkshire Laundry.</i>	n.d.
55	WL22 <i>BI Cables in a Barnsley Office.</i>	n.d.
56	WL23 <i>BI Cables in Marischal College, Aberdeen.</i>	n.d.
57	WL24 <i>BI Cables in Queen's University, Belfast.</i>	n.d.
58	WL25 <i>BI Cables in a Mansion.</i>	n.d.
59	WL26 <i>BI Cables in a Queen Anne Residence.</i>	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
60	WL27 <i>BI Cables in Berkeley Square House.</i>	n.d.
61	WL28 <i>BI Cables in Gordon Castle.</i>	n.d.
62	WL29 <i>BI Cables in Forglen House.</i>	n.d.
63	WL30 <i>BI Cables in Fyvie Castle.</i>	n.d.
64	WL31 <i>BI Cables in Kincardine House.</i>	n.d.
65	WL32 <i>BI Cables in the Paramount Cinema, Glasgow.</i>	n.d.
66	Brochure on Prescott and Helsby Works.	June 1929
67	Brochure on Prescott and Helsby Works.	Jan 1930
68	List of Paper Insulated and Rubber Insulated Cables in stock.	Apr 1932
69	<i>Ocean Borne</i> : BI Cables and Wires for Ships.	c.1936
70	From Brighton to Inverness: 96 Town Maps with useful information for Tourists.	1938
71	Menu.	19 Aug 1941
72	Programme - Demonstration of the BI Bolton Joint Extrusion Press.	19 Aug 1941
73	Copy page of <i>Link</i> re BI Golden Jubilee.	1941
74	The Helsby Twin Wiring System (2 copies - different covers).	n.d.
75	BI Cables for Ship Wiring.	n.d.
76	<i>Copperweld</i> Wires and Strand.	n.d.
77	Copper Sections: diagram book.	n.d.
78	A Story of Progress.	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
79	British Industry Across the Seven Seas (2 copies - different covers).	n.d.
80	<i>Proved Here, There and Everywhere.</i>	n.d.
3	<u>British Insulated and Helsby Cables</u>	
1	<i>India Rubber and its Manufacture</i> , by H.L. Terry, FIC.	1907
2	Bitumen Cables and Mining Accessories.	Jul 1910
3	The BI Handbook (2 nd edition).	Aug 1911
4	The BI Handbook (3 rd edition).	Jan 1922
5	<u>Foreign Catalogues - F Series</u>	<u>May 1919 - June 1920</u>
	F1 Danish General Catalogue.	May 1919
	F2 Spanish General Catalogue.	Aug 1919
	F2 Spanish General Catalogue with Representatives in Buenos Aires printed on cover.	Aug 1919
	F3 Spanish Cable Catalogue (2 copies).	Nov 1919
	F4 French General Catalogue.	June 1920
	F5 Portuguese Cable Catalogue with Sao Paulo's Representatives printed on the cover.	Mar 1920
	F5 Portuguese Cable Catalogue with the Lisbon and Oporto Representatives printed on the cover.	Mar 1920
	F6 Portuguese General Catalogue with Lisbon and Oporto Representatives printed on the cover.	June 1920
	F7 French 'Paper Pinions'.	June 1920
6	The BI Pocket Catalogue.	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
3 (contd)	<u>British Insulated and Helsby Cables</u>	
7	The Helsby Twin Wiring System.	n.d.
4	<u>The British Insulated Wire Company Ltd</u>	
1	<i>History of BIW Co., Ltd., 1890-1914</i> , by S.P. Doudney.	n.d.
5	<u>BICC</u>	
1	Directors Report and Accounts (18 months).	Dec 1946
2	Directors Report and Accounts with Chairman's Statement.	Dec 1947
3	Directors Report and Accounts with Chairman's Statement.	Dec 1948
4	Directors Report and Accounts with Chairman's Statement.	Dec 1949
5	Directors Report and Accounts with Chairman's Statement.	Dec 1950
6	File: Directors Report and Accounts with Chairman's Statements.	Dec 1951 - 1961
7	File: Directors Report and Accounts with Chairman's Statements.	1962 - 1967
8	Annual Reports.	1968 - 1969
9	Annual Reports.	1970 - 1979
10	Annual Reports.	1980 - 1989
11	Annual Reports.	1990 - 1999
12	Annual Reports.	2000 -
13-20	Vacant.	
21	Report to Stockholders on Trading Results.	30 June 1958
22	Report to Stockholders on Trading Results.	30 June 1959

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
23	Report to Stockholders on Trading Results.	30 June 1960
24	Report to Stockholders on Trading Results.	30 June 1961
25	Report to Stockholders on Trading Results.	30 June 1962
26	Interim Group Results.	30 June 1964
27	Interim Group Results.	30 June 1965
28	Interim Group Results.	30 June 1966
29	Interim Group Results.	30 June 1967
30	Interim Group Results.	30 June 1968
31	Interim Group Results.	30 June 1969
32	<u>File: BICC Bulletins</u>	<u>1950 - 1952</u>
	No. 1 (2 copies)	Aug 1950
	No. 2	Jan 1951
	No. 3	Apr 1951
	No. 4	Summer 1951
	No. 5	Autumn 1951
	No. 6	Winter 1951/1952
	No. 7	Summer 1952
	No. 8	Autumn 1952
	No. 9	Winter 1952

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
33	<u>File: BICC Bulletins</u>	<u>1953 - 1957</u>
	No. 10	Spring 1953
	Coronation Supplement.	June 1953
	No. 11	Winter 1953/1954
	No. 12	Spring 1954
	No. 13	Autumn 1954
	No. 14	Mar 1955
	No. 15	Sept 1955
	No. 16	Feb 1956
	No. 17	Aug 1956
	No. 18	Mar 1957
34	<u>File: BICC Bulletins</u>	<u>1957 - 1958</u>
	No. 19	Aug 1957
	No. 20	Dec 1957
	No. 21	Nov 1958
35	<u>File: BICC Bulletins</u>	<u>1959 - 1963</u>
	No. 22	Aug 1959
	No. 23	Mar 1960
	No. 24	May 1960
	No. 25	Oct 1960

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
35 (contd)	<u>File: BICC Bulletins</u>	
	No. 26	Jan 1961
	No. 27	Autumn 1961
	No. 28	Dec 1961
	No. 29	June 1962
	No. 30	Summer 1962
	No. 31	Winter 1962
	No. 32	May 1963
36	<u>File: BICC Bulletins</u>	<u>1963 - 1967</u>
	No. 33	Oct 1963
	No. 34	Jan 1964
	No. 35	Apr 1964
	No. 36	Aug 1964
	No. 37	Dec 1964
	No. 38	Mar 1965
	No. 39	June 1965
	No. 40	Sept 1965
	No. 41	Dec 1965
	No. 42	Mar 1966
	No. 43	June 1966

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
36 (contd)	<u>File: BICC Bulletins</u>	
	No. 44	Dec 1966
	No. 45	Feb 1967
	No. 46	June 1967
	No. 47	Sept 1967
37	<u>File: BICC Bulletins</u>	<u>1967 - 1970</u>
	No. 48	Dec 1967
	No. 49	Mar 1968
	No. 50	June 1968
	No. 51	Sept 1968
	No. 52	Dec 1968
	No. 53	Mar 1969
	No. 54	Aug 1969
	No. 55	Dec 1969
	No. 56	Apr 1970
	No. 57	Oct 1970

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
38	<u>File: BICC Bulletins</u>	<u>1971 - 1973</u>
	No. 58	May 1971
	No. 59	Sept 1971
	No. 60	May 1972
	No. 61	Sept 1972
	No. 62	Feb 1973
39	<u>File: BICC Bulletins</u>	<u>1973 - 1974</u>
	No. 63	Aug 1973
	No. 64	Mar 1974
	No. 65	Aug 1974
	No. 66	Dec 1974
40	<u>File: Publications - British Insulated Callenders Construction Co.</u>	<u>1951 - 1955</u>
	1A Organisation Chart.	Jan 1951
	2 Callender - Hamilton Bridges (2 copies).	n.d.
	4 750 feet television mast - Sutton Coldfield.	n.d.
	4P Portuguese version.	
	5B <i>British Railways Eastern Region Overhead Traction Equipment.</i>	n.d.
	6A <i>Radio Towers, Masts and Aerial Systems.</i>	Sept 1955
	7 <i>East African Developments.</i>	

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
40 (contd)	<u>File: Publications - British Insulated Callenders Construction Co.</u>	
8	<i>The BICC Unit Radio Mast.</i>	Oct 1955
9A	<i>Overhead Line Materials Catalogue, Section 6 - Overhead Line Installations.</i>	Jul 1955
12	<i>High Voltage AC Traction Equipment.</i>	Feb 1955
41	<u>File: Publications - BICC Co., Ltd.</u>	<u>1953 - 1959</u>
11A	<i>The BBC's Crystal Palace Television Tower (reprinted).</i>	Sept 1959
12	(See 40).	
13	<i>Railway Electrification.</i>	Feb 1953
13A	<i>Railway Electrification.</i>	Feb 1955
15	<i>Construction Activities.</i>	1954
16	<i>Testing Fault Localisation and Maintenance Service.</i>	Jan 1955
17	<i>PN Poles.</i>	Jul 1955
17A	<i>PN Poles.</i>	Dec 1956
18	<i>Lines of Progress.</i>	Apr 1956
20	<i>The CB Insulator.</i>	May 1959

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
42	<u>File: Publications - BICC Co., Ltd.</u>	1950 - 1953
2	(See 40).	
4	(See 40).	
5	<i>British Railway Eastern Region Overhead Traction Equipment.</i>	n.d.
6	<i>Radio Towers, Masts and Aerial Systems.</i>	Nov 1950
8	<i>Light Radio Masts.</i>	Nov 1950
9	<i>Overhead Lines.</i>	Mar 1951
14	<i>Stay Insulators for Radio Masts.</i>	Sept 1953
43	<u>File: Construction Bulletins - BICC Co., Ltd.</u>	<u>1950 - 1964</u>
1	<i>275/500kv Experimental Overhead Line.</i>	Nov 1950
2	<i>Callender-Hamilton Bridge for the Festival of Britain.</i>	May 1951
3	<i>Skylon.</i>	Jul 1951
4	<i>River Wyre 33kv Cable Crossing.</i>	Nov 1951
5	<i>Top O'T'Moss: 750 feet Television Mast at Holme Moss.</i>	Sept 1951
6	<i>Manchester-Sheffield-Wath, Railway Electrification.</i>	Feb 1952
7	<i>Kirk O'Shotts 750 feet Television Mast.</i>	Mar 1952
8	<i>Wenvoe 750 feet Television Mast.</i>	Aug 1952
9	<i>Flare Stacks.</i>	n.d.
10	<i>300 Track Miles of Main Line Electrification.</i>	Sept 1954
10A	<i>300 Miles of Main Line Electrification.</i>	Jul 1955

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
43 (contd)	<u>File: Construction Bulletins - BICC Co., Ltd.</u>	
	11A (See 4).	
	12 <i>1000 Feet Over East Anglia: Mendlesham Television Mast for ITA.</i>	n.d.
	13 <i>Manchester - Crewe 25kv AC Electrification.</i>	n.d.
	14 <i>Liverpool Street - Enfield - Chingford - Hertford (East) - Bishop's Stortford High Voltage AC Electrification.</i>	
	15 <i>Callender-Hamilton Bridges - Mangla Dam Project.</i>	n.d.
	17 <i>Liverpool - Crewe 25kv AC Electrification.</i>	n.d.
	22 No title.	Summer 1964
	PB Poles.	n.d.
44	<u>File: Publications - BICC Co., Ltd.</u>	<u>1959 - 1962</u>
	19A <i>PU Poles.</i>	Jan 1961
	21 <i>BICC Fittings for Overhead Equipment for Railway Electrification.</i>	Aug 1959
	21A <i>BICC Fillings for Railway Electrification.</i>	n.d.
	23 <i>BICC Construction Activities.</i>	Mar 1962
	25 <i>BICC Current Collection Equipment for Industrial Sidings and Underground Haulage.</i>	n.d.
	26 <i>World-Wide Activities.</i>	Apr 1960
	27A <i>Railway Electrification by the BICC Group.</i>	n.d.
	28 <i>Callender-Hamilton Bridges.</i>	Mar 1962

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
44 (contd)	<u>File: Publications - BICC Co., Ltd.</u>	
	29 <i>The PU Pole.</i>	n.d.
	30 <i>Masts and Towers.</i>	n.d.
	31 <i>BICC Floodlighting Towers.</i>	n.d.
	32 <i>BICC Standard Masts.</i>	n.d.
	B31 <i>The Cylindrical Television Mast.</i>	n.d.
	37 <i>BICC Communication Support Towers.</i>	n.d.
	38 <i>Cable Testing and Maintenance Service.</i>	n.d.
	39 <i>Waste Gas Stacks.</i>	n.d.
	40 <i>Callender-Hamilton Footbridges.</i>	n.d.
	41 <i>Cable and Special Purpose Bridges.</i>	n.d.
45	27 <i>Railway Electrification.</i>	n.d.
46	<u>File: Publication</u>	
	48 <i>Mains Cabling Service.</i>	n.d.
47	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1945 - 1949</u>
	200 <i>10,000 Megacycle (3cm) Waveguide Test Bench.</i>	Dec 1945
	201 <i>Radio Capacitors.</i>	Sept 1946
	201A <i>Radio Capacitors.</i>	May 1948
	201B <i>Radio Capacitors.</i>	Mar 1949
	202 <i>Buoyant Cables.</i>	Jan 1946

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
47 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	203 <i>Consumers Service Unit.</i>	June 1946
	204 <i>Consumers Service Unit.</i>	June 1946
	204A <i>Consumers Service Unit.</i>	June 1947
	205 <i>Mining Type Capacitors.</i>	Jul 1946
	205A <i>Mining Type Capacitors.</i>	Jul 1949
	206 <i>Callender-Hamilton Bridges.</i>	Jul 1946
	207 <i>Impregnated Pressure Cable.</i>	Sept 1946
48	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1946 - 1954</u>
	209 <i>60 Years of Electric Cable Development.</i>	May 1947
	210 <i>Callenders-Hamilton Hangars.</i>	June 1947
	211 <i>Pressed Copper Service Boxes.</i>	Apr 1947
	211A <i>Pressed Copper Service Boxes.</i>	May 1950
	212 <i>Railway Electrification.</i>	Apr 1947
	213 <i>Earthing.</i>	Dec 1946
	213A <i>Earthing.</i>	Dec 1949
	214 <i>Electric Resistance Welding.</i>	May 1947
	214A/S <i>Spanish version (Peru).</i>	n.d.
	214S <i>Spanish version (Argentina and Uruguay).</i>	n.d.
	214S <i>Spanish version (Brazil).</i>	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
48 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	215 <i>Service to Industry.</i>	May 1947
	215A <i>Service to Industry.</i>	Aug 1948
	215B <i>World Service to Industry - List of BICC Products.</i>	Jan 1951
	215B <i>World Service to Industry - List of BICC Products (India).</i>	Mar 1951
	215B <i>World Service to Industry - List of BICC Products (Pakistan).</i>	May 1951
	215C <i>World Service to Industry - List of BICC Products (French).</i>	Sept 1951
	215F <i>World Service to Industry - List of BICC Products.</i>	June 1954
	215D <i>World Service to Industry - List of BICC Products (Dutch).</i>	n.d.
	215C <i>World Service to Industry - List of BICC Products (South Africa) - Capetown, Johannesburg and Southern Rhodesia Agents.</i>	Dec 1951
	217 <i>Polythene Insulated Cables for Audio-Frequency Relay Service.</i>	May 1947
	218 <i>One Man, Two Horses, Twenty Cows.</i>	Jul 1947
	218 <i>One Man, Two Horses, Twenty Cows.</i>	Apr 1949
	W218 <i>One Man, Two Horses, Twenty Cows (Welsh version).</i>	1953
	219 <i>High Frequency Heating Equipment.</i>	Sept 1947

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
49	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1947 - 1954</u>
	221 <i>Anti-Interference Aerial.</i>	Sept 1947
	221A <i>Anti-Interference Aerial.</i>	Oct 1948
	221B <i>Anti-Interference Aerial.</i>	Sept 1950
	222 <i>Electric Rivet Heaters.</i>	Aug 1947
	223 <i>Radio Frequency Cables.</i>	Sept 1947
	224 <i>HBT Watt Hour Meters.</i>	Mar 1948
	226 <i>Fused Tee Boxes.</i>	Dec 1948
	226A <i>Fused Tee Boxes.</i>	Apr 1950
	227 <i>Consumers Service Unit.</i>	May 1948
	227A <i>Consumers Service Unit.</i>	June 1948
	228 <i>Current Collection Equipment for Cranes and Conveyors.</i>	May 1948
	228A <i>Current Collection Equipment for Cranes and Conveyors.</i>	Nov 1954
	229 <i>Overhead Line Equipment for Tramways and Trolleybuses.</i>	May 1948
	229A <i>Overhead Line Equipment for Tramways and Trolleybuses.</i>	Aug 1950
	230 <i>Rising Main Boxes.</i>	May 1948
	230B <i>Rising Main Boxes.</i>	Nov 1952
	230B(O) <i>Rising Main Boxes.</i>	Dec 1952

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
49 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	231 <i>Polythene Insulated LV Service Cable.</i>	June 1948
	231A <i>Polythene Insulated LV Service Cable.</i>	June 1949
	232 <i>All-Insulated Cut-Outs.</i>	June 1948
	233 <i>Farm Wiring System.</i>	Sept 1948
	233A <i>Farm Wiring System.</i>	Aug 1950
	234 <i>Voltage Drop Calculator.</i>	n.d.
	235 <i>Power Factor Calculator.</i>	n.d.
50	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1948 - 1954</u>
	236 <i>Farm Wiring System.</i>	Nov 1948
	236A <i>Farm Wiring System.</i>	May 1949
	237 <i>'Press' Type Electric Cables for Aircraft.</i>	Sept 1948
	240 <i>Spanish Conversion Table.</i>	Jan 1949
	241 <i>'BIMEC' Fault Locator.</i>	Mar 1949
	241A <i>'BIMEC' Fault Locator.</i>	Jul 1950
	241O <i>'BIMEC' Fault Locator.</i>	June 1949
	242 <i>Power Capacitors.</i>	May 1949
	242O <i>Power Capacitors.</i>	n.d.
	242A <i>Power Capacitors.</i>	May 1954

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
51	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1949 - 1954</u>
	242 <i>Copper Earth Rods.</i>	Feb 1949
	243A <i>Copper Earth Rods.</i>	June 1949
	243A/O <i>Copper Earth Rods.</i>	June 1949
	243B <i>Copper Earth Rods.</i>	June 1953
	243B/O <i>Copper Earth Rods.</i>	Jul 1953
	244 <i>Television Downlead Cables.</i>	Feb 1949
	244A <i>Television Downlead Cables.</i>	Feb 1950
	244B <i>Television Downlead Cables.</i>	Sept 1951
	244C <i>Television Downlead Cables.</i>	Feb 1954
	245 <i>Microphone and Loudspeaker Cables.</i>	Feb 1949
	246 <i>Mining Type Straight Joint Box.</i>	Apr 1949
	246A <i>Mining Type Straight Joint Box.</i>	Sept 1951
	246B <i>Mining Type Straight Joint Box.</i>	Oct 1951
	246B/O <i>Mining Type Straight Joint Box.</i>	Aug 1953
	247 <i>Radio Connecting Wires.</i>	Feb 1949
	248 <i>Consumers Service Unit.</i>	Apr 1949
	249 <i>'Bicology' for Resistance Welding.</i>	Apr 1949
	2499 <i>'Bicology' for Resistance Welding.</i>	Oct 1953
	S249 <i>'Bicology' for Resistance Welding (Spanish version).</i>	Dec 1951

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
51 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	250 <i>Consumer's Service Unit.</i>	May 1949
	251 <i>Power Capacitors.</i>	May 1954
	251S <i>Power Capacitors (Spanish version).</i>	Mar 1950
	P251 <i>Power Capacitors (Portuguese version).</i>	Dec 1953
	251A <i>Power Capacitors.</i>	Dec 1954
	252 <i>Type E Cartridge Fuse Links.</i>	May 1949
	252A <i>Type E Cartridge Fuse Links.</i>	Jan 1950
	252B <i>Type E Cartridge Fuse Links.</i>	Apr 1954
	52 <u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1949 - 1955</u>
	253 <i>Resistance Spot-Welding Machines.</i>	May 1949
	253A <i>Resistance Spot-Welding Machines.</i>	Apr 1951
	253A/O <i>Resistance Spot-Welding Machines.</i>	May 1951
	S/253A <i>Resistance Spot-Welding Machines (Spanish version).</i>	Dec 1951
	254 <i>Resistance Butt-Welding Machines.</i>	May 1949
	254A <i>Resistance Butt-Welding Machines.</i>	Apr 1951
	254A/O <i>Resistance Butt-Welding Machines.</i>	Apr 1951
	S254A <i>Resistance Butt-Welding Machines (Spanish version).</i>	Nov 1951
	255 <i>Overseas Branches and Representation.</i>	Apr 1949

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
52 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	256 <i>Resistance Seam-Welding Machines.</i>	Aug 1949
	256A <i>Resistance Seam-Welding Machines.</i>	Mar 1951
	256A/O <i>Resistance Seam-Welding Machines.</i>	Apr 1951
	S256A <i>Resistance Seam-Welding Machines.</i>	1952
	257 <i>Joint Box Compounds.</i>	June 1949
	257A <i>Joint Box Compounds.</i>	Nov 1951
	257B <i>Joint Box Compounds.</i>	Oct 1952
	257C <i>Joint Box Compounds.</i>	Feb 1955
	258 <i>Radio Frequency Cables.</i>	
	259 <i>Varnished-Cambric-Insulated Polychloroprene-Sheathed Cables for Ship Wiring.</i>	Aug 1949
53	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1949 - 1955</u>
	260 <i>Solders and Fluxes.</i>	Sept 1949
	260A <i>Solders and Fluxes.</i>	Oct 1954
	261 <i>Silicone Rubber Insulation.</i>	Aug 1949
	261A <i>Silicone Rubber Insulation.</i>	Aug 1955
	261S <i>Silicone Rubber Insulation (Spanish version).</i>	Jul 1951
	262 <i>Neon Sign Capacitors.</i>	Sept 1949
	262A <i>Neon Sign Capacitors.</i>	Mar 1953
	262B <i>Neon Sign Capacitors.</i>	Aug 1955

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
53 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	263 <i>Electric Pressure Type Vulcaniser.</i>	Nov 1949
	264 <i>Pren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Sept 1949
	264A <i>Pren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1950
	265 <i>Neon Sign Cables.</i>	Sept 1949
	265A <i>Neon Sign Cables.</i>	Dec 1954
	265B <i>Neon Sign Cables.</i>	Jul 1957
	265B/O <i>Neon Sign Cables.</i>	Aug 1957
	266 <i>Insulated Winding Wires and Strips.</i>	May 1954
	267 <i>'Bicalex' Winding Wires.</i>	Jan 1950
	267A <i>'Bicalex' Winding Wires.</i>	Apr 1951
	267A/O <i>'Bicalex' Winding Wires.</i>	Aug 1951
	268 <i>'Bimec' Fault Locator - Instruction Manual.</i>	Feb 1950
54	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1950 - 1954</u>
	269 <i>Rubber Cables and Flexibles.</i>	May 1950
	269/O <i>Rubber Cables and Flexibles (Overseas version).</i>	Apr 1950
	270 <i>A Few Words About BI Callenders.</i>	Oct 1949
	270A <i>A Few Words About BI Callenders.</i>	Jan 1950
	270B <i>A Few Words About BI Callenders.</i>	Aug 1950
	270C <i>A Few Words About BI Callenders.</i>	May 1952

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
54 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	270D <i>A Few Words About BI Callenders.</i>	Mar 1954
	271 <i>Current Collection Equipment for Electric Cranes and other Industrial Conveyors.</i>	Mar 1950
	272 <i>Mining Type Coupling Boxes.</i>	Apr 1950
	272/O <i>Mining Type Coupling Boxes.</i>	Apr 1950
	273 <i>Radio Materials Catalogue.</i>	Apr 1950
	55 <u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1950 - 1952</u>
	274 <i>Single Phase Watt Hour Meters.</i>	May 1950
	275 <i>Cables for Public Address Systems.</i>	Apr 1950
	275/O <i>Cables for Public Address Systems.</i>	Nov 1950
	276 <i>Magnet Moulding Machines.</i>	Apr 1950
	276A <i>Magnet Moulding Machines.</i>	Aug 1950
	276B <i>Magnet Moulding Machines.</i>	May 1951
	277 <i>High Voltage Capacitors in Porcelain Housings.</i>	Apr 1950
	277/O <i>High Voltage Capacitors in Porcelain Housings.</i>	May 1950
	278 <i>Capacitor Banks.</i>	Apr 1950
	278/O <i>Capacitor Banks (2 copies).</i>	May 1950
	N278P <i>Capacitor Banks (Portuguese version).</i>	Oct 1950
	278SA <i>Capacitor Banks (Spanish version).</i>	Nov 1950
	278F <i>Capacitor Banks (French version).</i>	Feb 1951

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
55 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	278SA 4 copies - different agents.	Nov 1950
	278A/SA <i>Capacitor Banks</i> (Spanish version).	Aug 1952
	279 <i>Telephone Cables.</i>	Apr 1950
	280 <i>Mass-Impregnated Non-Draining Cables.</i>	May 1950
	280/O <i>Mass-Impregnated Non-Draining Cables.</i>	Apr 1950
	280A <i>Mass-Impregnated Non-Draining Cables.</i>	Oct 1950
	280A/O <i>Mass-Impregnated Non-Draining Cables.</i>	Oct 1950
	280B <i>Mass-Impregnated Non-Draining Cables.</i>	May 1951
	280B/O <i>Mass-Impregnated Non-Draining Cables.</i>	Sept 1951
	281 <i>Aluminium Sheathed Cables.</i>	June 1950
	281A <i>Aluminium Sheathed Cables.</i>	Oct 1951
56	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1950 - 1958</u>
	284 <i>Bronze Powders.</i>	Sept 1950
	285 <i>Glasil Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Sept 1950
	287B <i>Claw-Type Cable Cleating System.</i>	Jul 1958
	288 <i>Detachable Fused Tee-Boxes.</i>	Dec 1953
	288A <i>Detachable Fused Tee-Boxes.</i>	Dec 1958
	289 <i>Window Lead Sections.</i>	Dec 1950
	290 <i>Insulated Switch and Fuse Chamber.</i>	Dec 1950

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
56 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	290A <i>Insulated Switch and Fuse Chamber.</i>	Nov 1953
	290/O <i>Insulated Switch and Fuse Chamber.</i>	Jan 1951
	291 <i>Mining Type Mass-Impregnated Non-Draining Cables.</i>	Jan 1951
	291/O <i>Mining Type Mass-Impregnated Non-Draining Cables.</i>	Jan 1951
57	287A <i>Claw Type Cable Cleating System.</i>	n.d.
58	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1946 - 1948</u>
	201B (See 47).	
	202 (See 47).	
	204A (See 47).	
	205 (See 47).	
	206 (See 47).	
	208A <i>Make Sure It's The 'Anka' Connector Unit.</i>	Jul 1948
	209 (See 48).	
	210 (See 48).	
	211 (See 48).	
	212 (See 48).	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
59	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1946 - 1956</u>
	213 (See 48).	
	213A (See 48).	
	214 (See 48).	
	215A (See 48).	
	215B (See 48).	
	218 (See 48).	
	219 (See 48).	
	220E <i>Cables and Tables.</i>	Dec 1956
	221B (See 49).	
	222 (See 49).	
	223 (See 49).	
	224 (See 49).	
60	225 <i>High Voltage Cables.</i>	Mar 1948
61	225A <i>High Voltage Cables.</i>	n.d.
62	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1950 - 1951</u>
	270A (See 54).	
	270C (See 54).	
	271 (See 54).	
	272 (See 54).	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
62 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	273 (See 54).	
	274 (See 55).	
	275 (See 55).	
	276 (See 55).	
	276B (See 55).	
	280B (See 55).	
	281A (See 55).	
	283 <i>Trailing Cables for Mines and Quarries.</i>	Jul 1950
63	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1950 - 1953</u>
	284 (See 56).	
	285 (See 56).	
	286 <i>Capacitors for Radio, Television and Electronic Equipment.</i>	Sept 1950
	287 <i>Claw-Type Cable Cleating System.</i>	Oct 1950
	288 (See 56).	
	289 (See 56).	
	290 (See 56).	
	290A (See 56).	
	291 (See 56).	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
63 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	292 <i>'Rockbestos' Brand Pipe-Heating Cables for Industrial Use.</i>	Mar 1951
	293 <i>Sail Warming Cables.</i>	Apr 1951
	297 <i>Wire-Rope Parting Machines.</i>	Apr 1951
	298 <i>All-Insulated Industrial Wiring System.</i>	Apr 1951
	299 <i>Oil-filled Cables.</i>	Apr 1951
	300 <i>Impregnated Pressure Cables and Overseased.</i>	Apr 1951
	302 <i>Terminal Boxes for Telephone and Auxiliary Circuits.</i>	Sept 1951
	303 <i>Enamelled (oil-Based Type) Winding Wires.</i>	Aug 1951
	304 <i>Busbars.</i>	Aug 1951
	305A <i>Resilient Moulded Connector Units.</i>	Mar 1952
	306 <i>Ship Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1951
64	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1951 - 1955</u>
	290/O <i>'Rockbestos' Brand Pipe-Heating Cables for Industrial Use.</i>	Mar 1951
	292A <i>'Bestos' Brand Pipe-Heating Cables for Industrial Use.</i>	Oct 1953
	293 (See 63).	
	294 <i>Coil End Flexibles.</i>	Mar 1951
	294/O <i>Coil End Flexibles.</i>	Jul 1951
	295 <i>X-Ray Cables.</i>	Apr 1951

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
64 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	295/O <i>X-Ray Cables.</i>	May 1951
	296 <i>'Bicaloc' Winding Wires.</i>	Oct 1954
	296/O <i>'Bicaloc' Winding Wires.</i>	May 1955
	297 (See 63).	
	298 (See 63).	
	298A <i>All Insulated Industrial Wiring System.</i>	Sept 1952
	298B <i>All Insulated Industrial Wiring System.</i>	Apr 1955
	298/O <i>All Insulated Industrial Wiring System.</i>	Jul 1951
	299 (See 63).	
	300 (See 63).	
	301 <i>The Use of Power Capacitors on Supply System (Shunt Application) (2 copies).</i>	May 1951
	302 (See 63).	
	303 (See 63).	Nov 1954 version
	304 (See 63).	
	305 <i>Resilient Moulded Connector Units.</i>	Aug 1951
	305A/O <i>Resilient Moulded Connector Units.</i>	Mar 1952
	306 (See 63).	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
65	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1951 - 1959</u>
	307 <i>BICC Publications.</i>	Sept 1951
	307A <i>BICC Publications.</i>	Mar 1952
	307B <i>BICC Publications.</i>	Nov 1952
	307C <i>BICC Publications.</i>	Sept 1953
	307D <i>BICC Publications.</i>	Apr 1956
	308 <i>Mass-Impregnated Non-Trailing Cables Catalogue.</i>	Jan 1952
	308A <i>Mass-Impregnated Non-Trailing Cables Catalogue.</i>	Aug 1953
	308B <i>Mass-Impregnated Non-Trailing Cables Catalogue.</i>	Mar 1957
	308C <i>Mass-Impregnated Non-Trailing Cables Catalogue.</i>	Jan 1959
	309 <i>Medium Voltage Underground Joint and Service Boxes.</i>	Nov 1952
	309A <i>Medium Voltage Underground Joint and Service Boxes.</i>	Oct 1953
	309 <i>Medium Voltage Underground Joint and Service Boxes - Price List.</i>	Oct 1955
	310 <i>Bolted Flameproof Couplers.</i>	June 1954
	311/O <i>Polyphase Meters.</i>	Jan 1952
	P311 <i>Polyphase Meters (Portuguese Version).</i>	Aug 1952

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
66	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1952 - 1956</u>
	312 <i>Single-Phase Watt-Hour Meters.</i>	Mar 1952
	313 <i>Capacitors for Radio, Television and Electronic Equipment.</i>	Apr 1952
	313A <i>Capacitors for Radio, Television and Electronic Equipment.</i>	May 1956
	314 <i>Insulated Cut-Outs.</i>	Dec 1953
	315 <i>Copper Tape Electric Vulcaniser.</i>	May 1952
	316 <i>The C-B Low Voltage Insulator.</i>	Sept 1953
	S317 <i>Capacitores Industriales.</i>	Aug 1952
	318 <i>'Bestos' AVC Cables.</i>	Oct 1952
	319 <i>Glasef (PTFE) Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1952
	320 <i>Paper Pinions and Spur Gears.</i>	Sept 1952
	320A <i>Paper Pinions and Spur Gears.</i>	Dec 1954
	321 <i>BICC Electricity Meters.</i>	Oct 1952
67	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1952 - 1958</u>
	322 <i>'Bicalex' Winding Wires.</i>	Jan 1954
	322A <i>'Bicalex' Winding Wires.</i>	Jul 1957
	323 <i>All-Insulated Industrial Wiring System.</i>	Nov 1952
	324 <i>Overhead Conductor Equipment for Electric Haulage in Mines.</i>	Jan 1953

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
67 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	324/O <i>Overhead Conductor Equipment for Electric Haulage in Mines.</i>	Apr 1953
	325 <i>Consumer's Service Units.</i>	Sept 1954
	326 <i>Flexible Miniature Cables for Electronic Equipment.</i>	Apr 1953
	326B <i>Flexible Miniature Cables for Electronic Equipment.</i>	Mar 1956
	326C <i>Flexible Miniature Cables for Electronic Equipment.</i>	Aug 1957
	326D <i>Flexible Miniature Cables for Electronic Equipment.</i>	Mar 1958
	326/O <i>Flexible Miniature Cables for Electronic Equipment.</i>	May 1953
68	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1953 - 1955</u>
	327 <i>Connecting Wires.</i>	Apr 1953
	327/O <i>Connecting Wires.</i>	June 1953
	328 <i>Fifty-three Enamelled Winding Wires.</i>	Feb 1955
	328/O <i>Fifty-three Enamelled Winding Wires.</i>	May 1953
	328/A <i>Fifty-three Enamelled Winding Wires.</i>	Aug 1955
	329 <i>Lightweight Colliery Telephone and Signalling Cables.</i>	Apr 1953
	329/O <i>Lightweight Colliery Telephone and Signalling Cables.</i>	May 1953
	330 <i>Paper Insulated Cables for Mines.</i>	June 1954
	331 <i>Pren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	June 1953
	332 <i>BICC Glass-fronted FM Meters.</i>	June 1953

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
68 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	333 <i>BICC Wiring Systems.</i>	Aug 1953
	334 <i>Glasil Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Sept 1953
	335A <i>Earthing Equipment.</i>	Sept 1955
69	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1953 - 1957</u>
	336 <i>An Engineering Career with BICC.</i>	Oct 1953
	336A <i>An Engineering Career with BICC.</i>	Nov 1955
	337 <i>Trolley-Bus and Tramway Overhead Equipment.</i>	Feb 1954
	337A <i>Trolley-Bus and Tramway Overhead Equipment.</i>	June 1954
	338 <i>Overhead Line Taps.</i>	Oct 1954
	338A <i>Overhead Line Taps.</i>	Sept 1957
	338/O <i>Overhead Line Taps.</i>	Jan 1954
	339 <i>Insulating and Protective Tapes.</i>	Dec 1953
	339A <i>Insulating and Protective Tapes.</i>	May 1954
	340 <i>High Voltage Underground Joint and Tee-Boxes.</i>	Oct 1954
	340A <i>High Voltage Underground Joint and Tee-Boxes.</i>	Jul 1956
70	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1953 - 1958</u>
	341 <i>Repair materials for Trailing Cables.</i>	Dec 1953
	342 <i>Consumer's Switch and Fuse Chamber.</i>	Mar 1954
	342/O <i>Consumer's Switch and Fuse Chamber.</i>	May 1954
	342A <i>Consumer's Switch and Fuse Chamber.</i>	Nov 1958

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
70 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	343 <i>List of Products of BICC.</i>	Sept 1954
	G343 <i>List of Products of BICC (German Version).</i>	Apr 1954
	F343 <i>List of Products of BICC (French Version).</i>	Apr 1954
	S343 <i>List of Products of BICC (Spanish Version).</i>	Apr 1954
	344 <i>Unifire Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Apr 1954
	345 <i>Nypren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Apr 1954
	345A <i>Nypren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1955
	345B <i>Nypren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1956
	345C <i>Nypren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1957
	345D <i>Nypren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1958
	346 <i>High Voltage Capacitors in Porcelain Housings.</i>	June 1954
71	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1954 - 1959</u>
	347 <i>Outdoor Fuse Boxes.</i>	Sept 1954
	348 <i>Uni-ef and Glasef (PTFE) Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Sept 1954
	348A <i>Uni-ef and Glasef (PTFE) Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1955
	348B <i>Uni-ef and Glasef (PTFE) Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1956
	349 <i>Plywood Meter Boards.</i>	Aug 1954
	350 <i>Pren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Sept 1954
	350A <i>Pren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1956

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
71 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	350B <i>Pren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1957
	350C <i>Pren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1958
	351 <i>Glasil Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1954
	352 <i>Heavy Duty Cut-Outs for Service up to 400 volts.</i>	Oct 1954
	352/O <i>Heavy Duty Cut-Outs for Service up to 400 volts.</i>	Dec 1954
	353 <i>Mining Type Mass Impregnated Non-Draining Cables.</i>	Sept 1954
	354 <i>Products of BICC at the British Trade Fair, 1954.</i>	Oct 1954
	355 <i>Indoor Terminal Boxes.</i>	Mar 1955
	355A <i>Indoor Terminal Boxes.</i>	Apr 1959
	356 <i>Silicone Enamelled Wires.</i>	Apr 1955
	357 <i>Cellular Polythene Television Downlead Cables.</i>	Apr 1955
	357A <i>Cellular Polythene Television Downlead Cables.</i>	Sept 1956
	357A/O <i>Cellular Polythene Television Downlead Cables.</i>	Dec 1956
	357B <i>Cellular Polythene Television Downlead Cables.</i>	Mar 1959
72	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1955 - 1957</u>
	358 <i>Paper Insulated Cables - Solid type, Lead-sheathed for Voltages up to 33KV.</i>	Oct 1955
	359 <i>Plastic Cables for Wiring Installations.</i>	May 1955
	359/O <i>Plastic Cables for Wiring Installations.</i>	Jan 1956

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
72 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	360 <i>Plastic Cables for Industrial Power Wiring.</i>	May 1955
	360/O <i>Plastic Cables for Industrial Power Wiring.</i>	Apr 1956
	361 <i>Hard-drawn Aluminium Conductors for Medium Voltage Overhead Lines.</i>	Jul 1955
	362 <i>Steel Cored Aluminium Conductors for Overhead Lines.</i>	Apr 1956
	363 <i>Copper and Cadmium-Copper Conductors.</i>	Nov 1956
	364 <i>Poles, Pole-Line Fittings, Insulators and Tools.</i>	Jan 1957
	365 <i>Farm Wiring System.</i>	Aug 1955
	365/O <i>Farm Wiring System.</i>	Nov 1955
	W365 <i>Farm Wiring System (Welsh Version).</i>	Jan 1956
73	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1955 - 1959</u>
	361 (See 72).	
	362 (See 72).	
	363 (See 72).	
	364 (See 72).	
	365A <i>Farm Wiring System.</i>	May 1959
	365/O (See 72).	
	W365 (See 72).	
	366 <i>Unifire = Red 7 Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1955

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
74	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1955 - 1957</u>
	366 (See 73).	
	367 <i>Mining-type Capacitors.</i>	Sept 1955
	368 <i>List of BICC Products.</i>	Jan 1956
	369 <i>PVC Telephone Cables and Wires.</i>	Mar 1956
	369A <i>PVC Telephone Cables and Wires.</i>	Sept 1956
	369A/O <i>PVC Telephone Cables and Wires.</i>	Sept 1956
	370 <i>Fully Guarded Current Collection System (Neoprene).</i>	Mar 1956
	371 <i>'Bicdy' for Resistance Welding.</i>	Dec 1956
	372 <i>Impregnated Pressure Cables.</i>	Mar 1956
	372A <i>Impregnated Pressure Cables.</i>	Mar 1957
	372A/O <i>Impregnated Pressure Cables.</i>	Aug 1957
	373 <i>Audio-Frequency Cables for Public Address and Broadcast Relay Systems.</i>	Apr 1956
75	377 <i>Electrical Conductors: International Standard Sizes.</i>	Feb 1957
76	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1957 - 1965</u>
	378 <i>'Bicaloc' Winding Wires.</i>	
	379 <i>An Introduction to BICC Telephone Cables and Wires.</i>	Aug 1957
	380 <i>PVC Telephone Cables.</i>	Mar 1957
	380A <i>PVC Telephone Cables.</i>	Mar 1958

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
76 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	380B <i>PVC Telephone Cables.</i>	Jan 1965
	381 <i>The Irradiation of Polythene Cables.</i>	Mar 1957
	383 <i>Extensible Tough Rubber Sheathed Flexible Cards.</i>	Apr 1957
	384 <i>PTFE Equipment Wires.</i>	Mar 1957
	384A <i>PTFE Equipment Wires.</i>	Apr 1958
	384/O <i>PTFE Equipment Wires.</i>	Aug 1957
	385 <i>Insulated House Service Cut-Outs.</i>	Mar 1957
	385/O <i>Insulated House Service Cut-Outs.</i>	Aug 1957
	386 <i>Butyl Rubber Cables.</i>	Apr 1957
77	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1957 - 1959</u>
	387 <i>Radio Frequency Cables.</i>	Apr 1957
	387A <i>Radio Frequency Cables.</i>	Mar 1958
	387B <i>Radio Frequency Cables.</i>	Aug 1958
	387C <i>Radio Frequency Cables.</i>	Apr 1959
	388 <i>Cabled Copper Tube.</i>	Apr 1957
	389 <i>Welding Cables.</i>	Apr 1957
	389A <i>Welding Cables.</i>	Aug 1958
	390 <i>MI Cables: An Introduction.</i>	Mar 1958
	391 <i>'Teramel' Winding Wires.</i>	Apr 1957
	392 <i>Ductless Shaped Conductor Oil-filled Cable.</i>	June 1957

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
77 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	393 <i>Nyvin Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1957
	393A <i>Nyvin Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1958
	394 <i>Tersil Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1957
	394A <i>Tersil Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1958
	395 <i>Uni=Efglas Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1957
	395A <i>Uni=Efglas Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1958
	396 <i>Feeder Pillars.</i>	Jul 1958
	397 <i>Network Disconnecting Boxes for Medium Voltage Working.</i>	Dec 1957
	398 <i>Resilient Moulded Connector Units.</i>	Nov 1957
	399 <i>Rubber Insulated Cables for Industrial Power Wiring.</i>	Jan 1958
78	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1958 - 1959</u>
	400 <i>Rubber Insulated Cables for Wiring Installations.</i>	Jul 1958
	400/O <i>Rubber Insulated Cables for Wiring Installations.</i>	Jul 1958
	401 <i>MW Power Capacitors: For 200-600 Volt Operation.</i>	Apr 1958
	401A <i>MW Power Capacitors: For 200-600 Volt Operation.</i>	Aug 1958
	402A <i>Plastic Power Cables.</i>	Oct 1958
	403 <i>Bestos and Bi-glass Covered Winding Wires and Strips.</i>	Jan 1959
	404 <i>Glands for PVC and Non-metal Sheathed Single Wire Armoured Cables.</i>	Jan 1959

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
78 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	405 <i>Fully Guarded Conductor Current Collection System.</i>	Jan 1959
	406 <i>Inverted Outdoor Type Terminal Boxes for Cables up to 1100 Volts.</i>	Jan 1959
	408 <i>Overhead Conductor Equipment for Industry.</i>	Feb 1959
	409 <i>Rubber and Thermoplastic Insulated Flexible Cords.</i>	Mar 1959
79	407 <i>Telephone Cables.</i>	1959
80	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1959 - 1966</u>
	382A <i>Covered Strips, Tubes and Strands for Electrical Windings.</i>	Dec 1965
	410 <i>'Panelec' Rewirable Floor Warming System.</i>	Mar 1959
	411 <i>Head Resisting Flexible Cords with Butyl Rubber Insulation.</i>	Mar 1959
	412 <i>'Panelec' PVC Sheathed Solid-Embedded Floor Warming System.</i>	Mar 1959
	412D <i>'Panelec' PVC Sheathed Solid-Embedded Floor Warming System.</i>	Mar 1961
	412G <i>'Panelec' PVC Sheathed Solid-Embedded Floor Warming System.</i>	Nov 1964
	413 <i>'Panelec' Rewirable Floor Warming System.</i>	May 1959
	414 <i>Plastic Telephone and Signalling Cable for Mines.</i>	Aug 1959
	415 <i>Pressure-type Electric Vulcaniser.</i>	Jul 1959
	416 <i>Copper-Tape Electric Vulcaniser.</i>	Jul 1959

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
80 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	417 <i>Flexible Control Cables for Electronic Equipment.</i>	Jul 1959
	418 <i>Uni=Efglas Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1959
	418B <i>Uni=Efglas Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	June 1963
	419 <i>Nyvin Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Sept 1959
	419A <i>Nyvin Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1960
	419B <i>Nyvin Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	June 1961
	419C <i>Nyvin Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1962
	420 <i>Nypren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Sept 1959
	420A <i>Nypren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1962
	420B <i>Nypren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	June 1963
	421 <i>Tersil Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Sept 1959
	421A <i>Tersil Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1962
	421B <i>Tersil Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	June 1963
	421C <i>Tersil Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Jul 1964
	422 <i>Type 163 Small Coaxial Pairs for Carrier Telephone Circuits.</i>	Oct 1959
	423 <i>Television Downlead Cables.</i>	Nov 1959
	423A <i>Television Downlead Cables.</i>	May 1963
	423B <i>Television Downlead Cables.</i>	Aug 1963
	423C <i>Television Downlead Cables.</i>	Apr 1966

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
81	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1960 - 1966</u>
	424 <i>Mass-Impregnated Non-Draining Cables.</i>	Jan 1960
	425 <i>Farm Wiring System.</i>	Apr 1960
	425A <i>Farm Wiring System.</i>	Aug 1963
	426 <i>Bestos AVC Cables.</i>	Feb 1960
	427 <i>Polythene Insulated Telephone Cables - Concentric Layer Twin Type for Distribution Networks.</i>	Nov 1960
	427A <i>Polythene Insulated Telephone Cables - Concentric Layer Twin Type for Distribution Networks.</i>	May 1962
	427B <i>Polythene Insulated Telephone Cables - Concentric Layer Twin Type for Distribution Networks.</i>	Feb 1965
	428 <i>'Panelec' Pipe Tracing Cables.</i>	Mar 1960
	428A <i>'Panelec' Pipe Tracing Cables.</i>	Feb 1964
	430 <i>'Aroclor MW' Power Capacitors for 400-600 Volt Operation.</i>	Apr 1960
	430A <i>'Aroclor MW' Power Capacitors for 400-600 Volt Operation.</i>	Apr 1963
	430B <i>'Aroclor MW' Power Capacitors for 400-600 Volt Operation.</i>	Mar 1964
	431 <i>Radio Frequency Cables.</i>	May 1960
	431A <i>Radio Frequency Cables.</i>	Mar 1961
	432 <i>Pren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1960
	432B <i>Pren Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Jul 1964

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
81 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	433 <i>'Panelec' Transistorised Fault Monitor.</i>	Jul 1960
	433A <i>'Panelec' Transistorised Fault Monitor.</i>	June 1961
	434 <i>Flexible Miniature Cables for Electronic Equipment.</i>	Sept 1960
	434A <i>Flexible Miniature Cables for Electronic Equipment.</i>	Jul 1961
	434B <i>Flexible Miniature Cables for Electronic Equipment.</i>	Jul 1964
	434C <i>Flexible Miniature Cables for Electronic Equipment.</i>	Apr 1966
82	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1960 - 1964</u>
	435 <i>PTFE Equipment Wires.</i>	Aug 1960
	435A <i>PTFE Equipment Wires.</i>	Mar 1962
	436 <i>'Panelec' Horticultural Heating Cables.</i>	Aug 1960
	436A <i>'Panelec' Horticultural Heating Cables.</i>	Sept 1962
	436B <i>'Panelec' Horticultural Heating Cables.</i>	Nov 1964
	437 <i>Railway Telephone Cable Systems.</i>	Oct 1960
	438 <i>Plastic Power Cables.</i>	Mar 1961
	438A <i>Plastic Power Cables - Copper Conductors (2 copies).</i>	Nov 1961
	438A <i>Plastic Power Cables - Copper Conductors (annotated, reprint).</i>	Feb 1964
	438A <i>Plastic Power Cables - Copper Conductors (annotated, reprint).</i>	Aug 1964
	439 <i>Plastic Cable for Wiring Installations.</i>	Mar 1961

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
82 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	441 <i>Repair materials for Trailing Cables.</i>	May 1961
	442 <i>An Introduction to BICC Polythene Insulated Pulse Cables.</i>	June 1961
	442A <i>An Introduction to BICC Polythene Insulated Pulse Cables.</i>	Jan 1964
	443 <i>'Panelec' Solid Embedded Floor Warming System.</i>	June 1961
	443B <i>'Panelec' Solid Embedded Floor Warming System.</i>	Nov 1964
	444 <i>Panelec Road Warming.</i>	June 1961
	447 <i>Mass Impregnated Non-Draining Cables Up to and Including 33KV.</i>	Aug 1961
83	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1961 - 1965</u>
	448 <i>Oil Filled Cables.</i>	Nov 1961
	449 <i>Melical Membrane Cables.</i>	Oct 1961
	450 <i>Panelec Floor Warming Systems - Questions and Answers.</i>	Dec 1961
	451 <i>Plastic Power Cables - Solid Aluminium Conductors.</i>	Feb 1962
	452 <i>Thermocouple Extension and Compensating Cables.</i>	Mar 1962
	452A <i>Thermocouple Extension and Compensating Cables.</i>	Jan 1965
	453 <i>Neon Sign Cables.</i>	Feb 1962
	453A <i>Neon Sign Cables.</i>	Nov 1963

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
83 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	454 <i>PVC Telephone Connection and Handset Cords.</i>	Mar 1962
	454A <i>Telephone and Multiway Cords.</i>	Jul 1964
	455 <i>Oil Filled Cables.</i>	Mar 1962
	456 <i>Self-Supporting Aerial Power Cable.</i>	Mar 1962
	457 <i>Armaflex Cables and Flexibles.</i>	Mar 1962
	458 <i>Audio-Frequency Cables.</i>	Apr 1962
	458A <i>Audio-Frequency Cables.</i>	Aug 1963
	459 <i>Equipment Wires to DEF-12-B.</i>	May 1962
	459B <i>Equipment Wires to DEF-12-B.</i>	c.Jul 1963
	460 <i>MI Thermocouple and Extension Wires.</i>	May 1962
	462 <i>Unifire = F Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Aug 1962
	<i>Power Cables Division - Current Ratings.</i>	n.d.
	84 <u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1963 - 1966</u>
	464 <i>Bicalex Enamelled Wires (3 copies).</i>	Jan 1963
	465 <i>Resilient Moulded Connectors.</i>	Mar 1963
	467 <i>MI Thermocouples and Accessories.</i>	May 1963
	468 <i>Rubber and Plastic Insulated Flexible Cords.</i>	Aug 1963
	470 <i>Plastic Cables and Flexible Cords for Industrial Wiring (2 copies).</i>	Sept 1963
	474 <i>Bicelflux (self-fluxing) Enamelled Winding Wires.</i>	Dec 1963

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
84	<u>File: Publications</u>	
(contd)	476 <i>Neon Sign Capacitors.</i>	Jan 1964
	477 <i>Television Camera Cables and Couplers.</i>	Feb 1964
	479 <i>MI Cables Terminating Tools.</i>	Mar 1964
	479A <i>MI Cables Terminating Tools.</i>	Mar 1965
	482 <i>Power Capacitors for High Voltage Systems and Installations.</i>	Jul 1964
	482A <i>Power Capacitors for High Voltage Systems and Installations.</i>	Jul 1964
	483 <i>MI Cables / 250 Volt.</i>	Sept 1964
	486 <i>Vertical Continuous Vulcanisation.</i>	Nov 1964
	487 <i>High Temperature Glass Insulated Flexible Cords.</i>	Sept 1965
	488 <i>MI Cables and Terminators.</i>	Feb 1965
	490 <i>PVC Split Concentric Service Cables.</i>	Jul 1965
	492 <i>'BICCASTRIP' Flexible, Space-Saving, Lightweight Cable.</i>	May 1965
	492A <i>'BICCASTRIP' Flexible, Space-Saving, Lightweight Cable.</i>	Mar 1966
85	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1965 - 1966</u>
	493 <i>Floor Warming Cables.</i>	Jul 1965
	A4/493 <i>Floor Warming Cables.</i>	Jul 1965
	F496 <i>BICC Cables (French Version).</i>	Oct 1965

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
85 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	G496 <i>BICC Cables (German Version).</i>	Sept 1965
	498 <i>Aircraft Cables Data Card.</i>	Sept 1965
	500 <i>BICC Publications: Classified List: Group Films Numerical List.</i>	Oct 1965
	500A <i>BICC Publications: Classified List: Group Films Numerical List.</i>	Mar 1966
	501 <i>Winding Wires Packaging.</i>	Sept 1965
	502 <i>Ramp and Road Heating Cables.</i>	Oct 1965
	503 <i>Ramp and Road Heating Cables.</i>	Dec 1965
	506 <i>Opportunities for School Leavers - Boys and Girls (Leigh).</i>	Apr 1966
	506 <i>Opportunities for School Leavers - Boys and Girls (Anchor).</i>	Apr 1966
	506 <i>Opportunity for Boys.</i>	Nov 1965
	507 <i>Graduate Recruitment.</i>	Nov 1965
	511 <i>Armoured PVC Insulated Power Cables.</i>	Mar 1966
	512 <i>Mineral Insulated Cables Wiring Units.</i>	Feb 1966
	513 <i>Series 2 Disconnecting Boxes.</i>	Mar 1966
	514 <i>Copper Ribbons for Use as Space-saving Flexible Conductors.</i>	Mar 1966
	515 <i>Cables and Wires Accessories, etc. (English and German Versions).</i>	Mar 1966

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	Publications (contd)	
5 (contd) 85 (contd)	<u>BICC</u> <u>File: Publications</u>	
	518 <i>Efwrap, Nylowrap, Vinwrap, Simplify and Protect Complicated Wiring.</i>	May 1966
86	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1954 - 1968</u>
	346 (See 70).	
	346/O <i>High-Voltage Capacitors in Porcelain Housings.</i>	Aug 1954
	367 (See 74).	
	380c <i>PVC Indoor Telephone Cables.</i>	June 1965
	382B <i>Covered Strips, Tubes and Strands for Electrical Windings.</i>	Nov 1966
	418C <i>Efglas Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	June 1964
	418C <i>Efglas Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Apr 1967
	419D <i>Nyvin Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Oct 1963
	419D <i>Nyvin Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Nov 1967
	419D <i>Nyvin Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Mar 1969
	420B (See 80).	
	421B (See 80).	
	426 (See 81).	
	428A (See 81).	
	429 <i>X-Ray Cables.</i>	Mar 1960
	429A <i>X-Ray Cables. (2 copies)</i>	Mar 1968
	429B <i>X-Ray Cables. (3 copies)</i>	June 1968

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
87	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1954 - 1972</u>
	A246 <i>Stock List: Power Cables, Wiring and General</i>	Jul 1969
	<i>Cables, Mining Cables.</i>	
	346 (See 70).	
	367 (See 74).	
	380C (See 86).	
	382B (See 86).	
	418C (See 86).	
	419D (See 86).	
	420B (See 80).	
	421B (See 80).	
	429C <i>X-Ray Cables.</i>	Jan 1969
	430D <i>Bicalor Power Capacitors for 300-600 Volt</i>	Jan 1966
	<i>Operation.</i>	
	432B (See 81).	
	434C (See 81).	
	437A <i>Railway Telephone Cable System.</i>	Oct 1967
	439A <i>Plastic Cables for Wiring Installations.</i>	June 1966
	440A <i>Trailing Cables for Mines and Quarries.</i>	Feb 1969
	446A <i>Flexible Cables for Electric Lifts.</i>	Mar 1968
	449C <i>Helical Membrane Cables.</i>	Feb 1972

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
88	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1959 - 1965</u>
	410 (See 80).	
	411 (See 80).	
	412 (See 80).	
	412A <i>Panelec PVC Sheathed Solid-Embedded Floor Warming System.</i>	June 1959
	412F <i>Panelec PVC Sheathed Solid-Embedded Floor Warming System.</i>	Sept 1962
	413 (See 80).	
	414 (See 80).	
	415 (See 80).	
	416 (See 80).	
	417 (See 80).	
	418 (See 80).	
	418C Iefglas Aircraft-Wiring Cables.	June 1964
	419 (See 80).	
	419B (See 80).	
	419C (See 80).	
	419D Inyvin Aircraft Wiring Cables.	Oct 1963
	420 (See 80).	
	420A (See 80).	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
88	<u>File: Publications</u>	
(contd)	420B (See 80).	
	421 (See 80).	
	421A (See 80).	
	421B (See 80).	
	422 (See 80).	
	423B (See 80).	
	424 (See 81).	
	425 (See 81).	
	425A (See 81).	
	426 (See 81).	
	427 (See 81).	
	427B (See 81).	
	428 (See 81).	
	429 (See 86).	
	430 (See 81).	
	430A (See 81).	
	430B (See 81).	
	430C <i>Bicolor Power Capacitors for 400-600 Volt Operation.</i>	Mar 1964
	430D (See 87).	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
89	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1960 - 1969</u>
	430D (See 87).	
	432B (See 81).	
	434C (See 81) (3 copies).	
	437A (See 87).	
	439A (See 87).	
	440A (See 87).	
	442A (See 82).	
	444A <i>Panelec Road Warming.</i>	June 1963
	445 <i>Panelec Load Sheathed Soil Warming Cables.</i>	June 1961
	446 <i>Flexible Cables for Electric Lifts.</i>	Jul 1961
	447A <i>Mass-Impregnated Non-Draining Cables Up to and Including 33KV.</i>	Jul 1963
	449C (See 87).	
	449B <i>Medical Membrane Cables.</i>	Mar 1964
90	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1963 - 1968</u>
	452A (See 83).	
	453A (See 83).	
	454A (See 83).	
	F455 <i>Oil Filled Cables (French Version).</i>	Jul 1963
	S455 <i>Oil Filled Cables (Spanish Version).</i>	Jul 1963

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
90 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	F456 <i>Self-Supporting Aerial Power Cable (French Version).</i>	May 1963
	S456 <i>Self-Supporting Aerial Power Cable (Spanish Version).</i>	June 1963
	457A <i>Armaflex Cables and Flexibles.</i>	Jan 1966
	456A <i>Self-Supporting Aerial Power Cable.</i>	Nov 1963
	458A (See 83) (2 copies).	
	459C <i>Single Equipment Wires to DEF-12-D (2 copies).</i>	Jul 1968
	460 (See 83).	
	461 <i>Polythene Injection Welded Joints.</i>	May 1962
	462 (See 83) (2 copies).	
	463 <i>Rubber Insulated Cables for Industrial Power Wiring.</i>	Jan 1963
	465A <i>Resilient Moulded Connectors.</i>	Jan 1966
	466 <i>Cabled Tubers - Metal and Plastic for Instrumentation, Metering and Control.</i>	May 1963
	468A <i>Rubber and Plastic Insulated Flexible Cords.</i>	Mar 1966
	469 <i>Type 174 Small Diameter Coaxial Pairs for Telephone and Television Systems.</i>	Sept 1963

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
91	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1963 - 1970</u>
	470/1 <i>Plastic Cables and Flexible Cords for Industrial Wiring - Metric Units.</i>	Dec 1969
	471 <i>Thermocouple Extension and Compensating Cables.</i>	Sept 1963
	472 <i>Wire Mill Division Products.</i>	Dec 1963
	F473 <i>Cables Impregnes de Compose Non Migrant (French Version).</i>	Nov 1963
	S473 <i>Cables Impregnados con Compuesto Inescurrible (Spanish Version).</i>	Nov 1963
	474 (See 84).	
	475A <i>PTFE Equipment Wires.</i>	Apr 1966
	476A <i>Neon Sign Capacitors.</i>	May 1966
	476B <i>Neon Sign Capacitors.</i>	Nov 1969
	477 (See 84).	
	477A <i>Television Camera Cables and Couplers.</i>	Sept 1965
	477B <i>Television Camera Cables and Couplers.</i>	Jan 1970
	478 <i>Paper Insulated Cables Solid Type Lead Sheathed for Voltages up to 33KV.</i>	Mar 1964
	478A <i>Paper Insulated Cables Solid Type Lead Sheathed for Voltages up to 33KV.</i>	Mar 1968
92	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1964 - 1969</u>
	480 <i>High Voltage Power Cables for Temporary Links.</i>	Mar 1964
	481 <i>Insulating and Protective Tapes (2 copies).</i>	Dec 1965

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
92 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	481A <i>Insulating and Protective Tapes (2 copies).</i>	May 1969
	482A <i>See 84).</i>	
	G482A <i>Power Capacitors for High Voltage Systems and Installations (German Version).</i>	Feb 1966
	S482A <i>Power Capacitors for High Voltage Systems and Installations (Spanish Version).</i>	Feb 1966
	483A <i>MI Cables / 250 Volt.</i>	Aug 1966
	484 <i>High Temperature Glass Insulated Flexible Cords (2 copies).</i>	Sept 1964
	485 <i>Pneumatic Protection of Telephone Cable Networks.</i>	Feb 1965
	487 <i>High Temperature Glass Insulated Flexible Cords.</i>	Sept 1965
	488A <i>MI Cables and Terminations.</i>	June 1967
	489 <i>MI Cables - Fixing Saddles and Clips.</i>	Jan 1965
	489A <i>MI Cables - Fixing Saddles and Clips.</i>	Jul 1968
	490A <i>PVC Split Concentric Service Cables (2 copies).</i>	Sept 1966
	491 <i>Minyvin Cables.</i> Reprinted.	May 1965 May 1969
	492B <i>Biccastrip Cable.</i>	May 1966
	493A <i>Floor Warming Cables.</i>	Feb 1966
	A4/493A <i>Floor Warming Cables.</i>	Feb 1966
	493B <i>Floor Warming Cables.</i>	June 1969

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
92 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	494 <i>Flexible Copper Braids and Strands.</i>	Sept 1965
	498B <i>Aircraft Cables Data Card.</i>	Aug 1966
	498C <i>Aircraft Cables Data Card.</i>	Apr 1967
	499 <i>PVC Wiring Cable Kits.</i> Reprinted.	Oct 1965 Mar 1969
93	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1966 - 1979</u>
	500 <i>Publications: Classified List: Group Films Numerical List.</i>	Dec 1966, Jul 1967, May 1969, Apr 1970, Feb 1979
	504A <i>Mineral Insulated Cables and Terminations Information Sheet.</i>	May 1967
	506 <i>Opportunities for Girls.</i> <i>Opportunities for Boys.</i>	Nov 1967 Nov 1967
	508 <i>Television Distribution Cables.</i>	Feb 1966
	508A <i>Coaxial Television Distribution Cables.</i>	Aug 1969
	508A/O <i>Coaxial Television Distribution Cables.</i>	Oct 1969
	509 <i>Ship Wiring Cables.</i>	Apr 1966
	A4/509 <i>Ship Wiring Cables.</i>	Apr 1966
94	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1961 - 1969</u>
	511 (See 85).	
	511/1 <i>Supplementary Information.</i>	Mar 1968
	511/2 <i>Supplementary Information.</i>	June 1968

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
94 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1961 - 1969</u>
	511/3 <i>Supplementary Information.</i>	Sept 1968
	511/4 <i>PVC Insulated Power Cables Metric Supplement.</i>	Dec 1969
	516 <i>Floor Warming Cable Installations.</i>	Dec 1968
	518 (See 85).	
	520 <i>EPR Installation.</i>	Nov 1966
	522 <i>Cables for Electronic Systems in Mines.</i>	Sept 1966
	525 <i>Practical Power Factor Measurement.</i>	Aug 1965
	526 <i>Power Factor Correction.</i>	Oct 1961
	F527 <i>Condensateurs de Puissance Bicolor Basse Tension (French Version).</i>	June 1967
	G527 <i>Condensateurs de Puissance Bicolor Basse Tension (German Version).</i>	June 1967
	529A <i>Fully-filled Polythene Insulated Telephone Cables.</i>	Apr 1967
	529 <i>Supplement.</i>	Sept 1967
	530 <i>Energy Storage Capacitors.</i>	Jul 1967

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
95	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1965 - 1968</u>
	501 (See 85).	
	503 (See 85).	
	504 <i>Mineral Insulated Cables - Reference Numbers.</i>	Nov 1965
	506 (See 85).	
	507 (See 85).	
	507A <i>Graduate Recruitment.</i>	Nov 1966
	509 (See 93).	
	512 (See 85).	
	513 (See 85).	
	514 (See 85).	
	515 (See 85).	
	516 (See 94).	
	518 (See 85).	
	519 <i>Warming Cables and their General Application.</i>	June 1966
	520 (See 94).	
	522 (See 94).	
	529 <i>Fully Fitted Polythene Insulated Telephone Cables.</i>	Apr 1967

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
96	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1966 - 1972</u>
	530 (See 94).	
	531 <i>Mineral Insulated Thermocouples Compensating Cables and Accessories.</i>	Dec 1967
	532 <i>Mineral Insulated Heating Cables.</i>	Dec 1967
	533 <i>Radio Frequency Cables, Sections 1 and 2.</i>	May 1967
	534A <i>Radio Frequency Cables, Sections 1 and 2.</i>	Oct 1971
	535A <i>Radio Frequency Cables, Twin Cables.</i>	Aug 1971
	536 <i>Radio Frequency Cables, Sections.</i>	May 1967
	538 <i>Radio Frequency Cables, Section 7.</i>	Oct 1972
	539 <i>Radio Frequency Cables, Section 8.</i>	May 1966
	543A <i>List of Products.</i>	Jan 1908
	546A <i>Television and Radio Distribution and Relay Cables.</i>	Jan 1969
	548 <i>Heating Handbook.</i>	Aug 1968
	549 <i>Solder Coated Wire Advertisement.</i>	Feb 1968
	551 <i>M1 Thermocouple Welding Unit.</i>	Mar 1968
	552 <i>M1 Cable Pipe Tracing.</i>	Mar 1968
	553 <i>M1 Cable Road and Ramp Heating.</i>	Mar 1968
	554 <i>M1 Cable Wiring Units.</i>	Mar 1968
	555A <i>Welding Cables - Robust and Flexible (2 copies).</i>	Nov 1968
	556 <i>Oil Filled Cables.</i>	Mar 1968

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
96 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	558 <i>New Gland Assemblies for use with Mineral Insulated Cables.</i>	Mar 1968
	559 <i>M1 Cables Terminating Tools.</i>	Mar 1968
	566A <i>Budgetary Price and Weight Comparison Tables for Copper/Solid Aluminium Armoured PVC Cables.</i>	Apr 1969
	567 <i>Road and Ramp Heating Cables.</i>	Nov 1968
	569 <i>Motor Start Capacitors.</i>	Feb 1969
	572 <i>Demountable Couplers for Colour Television.</i>	Apr 1969
	579 <i>Fepsil Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Feb 1969
	580 <i>Information Sheet: Alcumic and Almic Cables.</i>	Aug 1969
	581 <i>Comparison Tables - Metric and Imperial Conductor Sizes.</i>	June 1969
	583 <i>Wiring Cables for Aircraft and Space Vehicles:</i> Tersil Fepsil Nyvin Minyvin Efglas (2 copies)	May 1969 Sept 1969
	584 <i>Flexible Miniature and Subminiature Cables for Electronic Equipment (2 copies).</i>	May 1969 Sept 1969
	585 <i>Equipment and Appliance Wires (2 copies).</i>	May 1969 Oct 1969
	585A <i>Equipment and Appliance Wires.</i>	May 1971
	587 <i>Low Loss High Voltage Capacitors (2 copies).</i>	Sept 1969

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
96 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	588 <i>Light and Heavy Duty Range - Cunic Cables Information Sheet.</i>	Sept 1969
	589 <i>The Erection of Aerial Telephone Cables.</i>	Aug 1970
97	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1968 - 1970</u>
	550 <i>See You on Stand E8 at the ASEE Exhibition, 27th March to 3rd April.</i>	Feb 1968
	551 (See 96).	
	552 (See 96).	
	553 (See 96).	
	554 (See 96).	
	555A (See 96).	
	555 <i>Welding Cables - Robust and Flexible (2 copies).</i>	Mar 1968
	556 (See 96).	
	558 (See 96).	
	559 (See 96).	
	561 <i>M1 Cables/Kabels. English/Afrikaans.</i>	Jul 1968
	F561 <i>M1 Cables (French Version).</i>	Dec 1968
	G561 <i>M1 Cables (German Version).</i>	Sept 1968
	P561 <i>M1 Cables (Portuguese Version).</i>	Aug 1969

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
97 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	P561 <i>M1 Cables (with BICAL Address).</i>	Aug 1969
	S561 <i>M1 Cables (Spanish Version) (2 copies).</i>	Oct 1969
	562 <i>How to Terminate BICC/SAC Distribution Cables using the BICC-Burndy Crimping System.</i>	Oct 1968
	563 <i>The British Industry Exhibition in Bucharest, 17-27 October 1968 (Rumanian Version).</i>	Sept 1968
	563A Pamphlet for 13-24 October 1970 (Rumanian Version).	Sept 1970
	564 <i>The Big Swing to Aluminium Power Cables - How can BICC make you more competitive?</i>	Oct 1968
	565 <i>The Big Swing to Aluminium Power Cables - How can BICC help you make substantial savings?</i>	Oct 1968
	566 <i>Prince Comparison Tables for Copper/Solid Aluminium Armoured PVC Cables.</i>	n.d.
	567 (See 96).	
	568 <i>Industrial Power Factor Correction.</i>	Dec 1968
	569 (See 96).	
98	560 <i>Mining Catalogue.</i>	Dec 1968
99	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1969 - 1971</u>
	S570 <i>Coraline.</i>	Jan 1969
	571 <i>Flexible Cords - new cord colours.</i>	Feb 1969
	572 (See 96).	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
99 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	573 <i>Instructions for Sealing Mineral Insulated Thermocouple Cables.</i>	Feb 1969
	574 <i>Instructions for Sealing Mineral Insulated Thermocouple Cables.</i>	Feb 1969
	575 <i>M1 Cables with an Aluminium Sheath.</i>	n.d.
	576 <i>Coaxial Distribution Cables.</i>	Apr 1969
	577 <i>Instructions for Sealing 3.18mm, 1.59mm, 1.03mm M1 Thermocouple Cables with Flexible Tails.</i>	May 1969
	578 <i>Instructions for Sealing 4.78mm and 6.35mm M1 Thermocouple Cables with Flexible Tails.</i>	May 1969
	579 (See 96).	
	580 (See 96).	
	580A Information Sheet - Alcemic and Almic Cables.	Oct 1969
	581 (See 96).	
	582 <i>Flexible Core Colours.</i>	Feb 1969
	583 (See 96).	
	583A <i>Wiring Cables for Aircraft and Space Vehicles.</i>	May 1971
	G583A <i>Wiring Cables for Aircraft and Space Vehicles (German Version).</i>	May 1971
	F583A <i>Wiring Cables for Aircraft and Space Vehicles (French Version).</i>	May 1971
	584 (See 96).	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
99	<u>File: Publications</u>	
(contd)	585 (See 96).	
	585A (See 96).	
	G585A <i>Equipment and Appliance Wires</i> (German Version).	May 1971
	F585A <i>Equipment and Appliance Wires</i> (French Version).	May 1971
	586 <i>To Help You Go Metric.</i>	June 1969
	587 (See 96).	
	F587 <i>Low Loss High Voltage Capacitors</i> (French Version).	Jul 1970
	G587 <i>Low Loss High Voltage Capacitors</i> (German Version).	Nov 1970
	S587 <i>Low Loss High Voltage Capacitors</i> (Spanish Version).	Mar 1970
	588 (See 96).	
	589 (See 96).	
100	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1969 - 1977</u>
	590 BICC Cables Poster.	Oct 1969
	591 <i>Weight Conversion Table.</i>	Oct 1969
	592 <i>Cumic M1 Cable.</i>	Nov 1969
	593 <i>M1 Cables with an Aluminium Sheath.</i>	Nov 1969
	593A <i>M1 Cables with an Aluminium Sheath</i> (2 copies).	Jul 1970
	594 <i>M1 Fixing Saddles and Clips for Metric Cumic, Alcumic and Almic Cables.</i>	Nov 1969

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
100 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	594A <i>M1 Fixing Saddles and Clips for Metric Cumic, Alcumic and Almic Cables (2 copies).</i>	Nov 1970
	595 <i>M1 Cables Terminating Tools.</i>	Nov 1969
	596 <i>Prefabricating Wiring Units.</i>	Nov 1969
	597 <i>Paper Insulated Cables - Solid Type Lead Sheathed for Voltages up to 33KV.</i>	Dec 1969
	597B <i>Paper Insulated Cables - Solid Type Lead Sheathed for Voltages up to 33KV.</i>	Jul 1977
	598 <i>PVC Insulated Power Cables for Voltages up to and including 33KV.</i>	Jan 1970
	599 <i>M1 Cables - UL Listed and CSA Approved.</i>	Nov 1969
101	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1969 - 1973</u>
	601 <i>M1 Cumic Cables.</i>	Nov 1969
	602 <i>M1 Cable Conversions.</i>	Nov 1969
	603 <i>Flexible Cords - Metric Units (2 copies).</i>	Dec 1969
	604 <i>Hyperden High Density Telephone Cables.</i>	Mar 1970
	605 <i>Ship Wiring Cables.</i>	Dec 1969
	607 <i>Cables for Wiring Installations (2 copies).</i>	Dec 1969
	607A <i>Cables for Wiring Installations (2 copies).</i>	June 1971
	608 <i>Enamelled Round Wires Metric Sizes.</i>	Feb 1970
	608 <i>Enamelled Round Wires Metric Sizes.</i>	Jul 1972

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
101 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	609 <i>Metric Wiring Cables and Flexible Cords.</i>	Jan 1970
	610 <i>House Style - A Guide to the Preparation of Printed Matter.</i>	Dec 1969
	611 <i>Welding Cables - Robust and Flexible.</i>	Feb 1970
	612 <i>Wiring and General Cables Division - Stock Items.</i>	Jan 1970
	613 <i>£1,000 Scholarships, 1970.</i>	Feb 1970
	614 <i>We're on Stand E8 at the Electrex '70 Exhibition, Earls Court, 8th-15th April 1970.</i>	Mar 1970
	615 <i>Copperclad - the New Low Cost Wiring Cable.</i>	Apr 1970
	616 <i>How to Cut Your Electricity Charges by up to 20% (2 copies).</i>	June 1970
	617 <i>Copperclad Advertisement.</i>	Apr 1970
	618 <i>The BICC Group.</i>	Jul 1970
	618A <i>The BICC Group.</i>	Oct 1971
	618B <i>The BICC Group.</i>	June 1972
	618C <i>The BICC Group.</i>	Oct 1973
	619 <i>The World's Foremost Cablemaking Organisation - BICC.</i>	June 1970
	628 <i>Bidor Power Capacitors.</i>	June 1972
	654A <i>Current Ratings Poster.</i>	May 1972
	657 <i>Maréchal Decontactors - Weatherproof Load Breaking Butt Contact Current Connectors.</i>	May 1971

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
101 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	661 <i>Equipment and Connecting Wires.</i>	Aug 1972
	664 <i>The BICC Group Structure.</i>	Oct 1971
	664A <i>The BICC Group Structure.</i>	June 1972
	667 <i>Cable Support Systems.</i>	June 1972
	671 <i>All Together Now (Exhibition Advertisement).</i>	Mar 1972
	675 <i>Ship Wiring Cables.</i>	Jul 1972
	680 <i>The BICC Group Structure.</i>	Mar 1972
	686/1 <i>Dry Paper Insulated Audio-Frequency Telephone Cables: Part 1 - Cable Specifications.</i>	May 1972
	686/2 <i>Dry Paper Insulated Audio-Frequency Telephone Cables: Part 2 - Distribution Cables.</i>	May 1972
	686/3 <i>Dry Paper Insulated Audio-Frequency Telephone Cables: Part 3 - Cables for Long Distance Audio Circuits.</i>	May 1972
	686/4 <i>Dry Paper Insulated Audio-Frequency Telephone Cables: Part 4 - Screened Pairs for Radio Programme Circuits.</i>	May 1972
	500 <i>Publications: Classified List - Group Films. Numerical List.</i>	Aug 1971 June 1972
	694 <i>Wide Span Tensioned Cable Roofing.</i>	Mar 1972
	697 <i>Copper Conductor Fully-Filled Polythylene Insulated Telephone Cables.</i>	Jul 1972
	703 <i>Products for the Petrochemical Industry.</i>	Sept 1972

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
101 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	705 <i>M1 Cables Terminating Tools. BICC - Burndy Cableterm Compression Connectors.</i>	Sept 1972 Sept 1972
102	620 <i>Oil-filled Cable Systems.</i>	Dec 1970
103	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1970 - 1973</u>
	621 <i>Copperclad: the Low Cost Wiring Cable.</i>	June 1970
	622 <i>M1 Thermocouple Component Kit.</i>	May 1970
	623 <i>Wire Mill Division Conversion Table.</i>	Jul 1970
	625 <i>Copperclad Poster.</i>	June 1970
	626 <i>Copperclad: The Low Cost Wiring Cable - An Illustrated Synopsis of a Presentation of the new PVC Wiring Cable.</i>	June 1970
	626A <i>Copperclad: The Low Cost Wiring Cable.</i>	Apr 1971
	627 <i>Copperclad Information Chart.</i>	June 1970
	628 (See 101).	
	629 <i>Aluminium Overhead Conductors.</i>	Oct 1970
	630 <i>KP150 Airframe Cables.</i>	Sept 1970
	631 <i>IEE Recognition for BICC Copperclad.</i>	Sept 1970
	633 <i>Floor Warming Cables for 240 Volt Supply Systems.</i>	Oct 1970
	633 <i>Floor Warming Cables for 240 Volt Supply Systems.</i>	Aug 1973
	634 <i>Mineral Insulated Cable Wiring Units - UL Listed, CAS Approved: Save on Installation Costs.</i>	Sept 1970

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
103 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	635 <i>Flexible Cables for Electric Lifts.</i>	Oct 1970
	636 <i>Aluminium Conductor Fully-filled Concentric Layer Twin Cables up to 100 Pairs.</i>	Nov 1970
	637 <i>Consac Cables for use in MV PME Systems.</i>	Oct 1970
	639 <i>Here's a New Way to Cut Your Building Costs.</i>	Nov 1970
	640 <i>Here's a New Way to Cut Maintenance Costs.</i>	Nov 1970
104	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1969 - 1973</u>
	601 (See 101).	
	603 (See 101).	
	604 (See 101).	
	605 (See 101).	
	607 (See 101).	
	608 (See 101) (2 copies).	
	609 (See 101).	
	610 (See 101).	
	611 (See 101).	
	612 (See 101).	
	613 (See 101).	
	614 (See 101).	
	615 (See 101).	

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
104 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	617 (See 101).	
	618A (See 101).	
	618C (See 101).	
	619 (See 101).	
	621A <i>Copperclad: The Low Cost Wiring Cable.</i>	Oct 1971
	622 (See 103).	
	622A <i>M1 Thermocouple Component Kit.</i>	Nov 1973
	624 <i>Metric: A Guide to Metric Sizes.</i>	Jul 1970
	626 (See 103).	
	628 (See 101).	
	630 (See 103).	
	631 (See 103).	
	636 (See 103).	
	637 (See 103).	
105	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	607 (See 101).	
	608 (See 101).	
	611 (See 101).	
	619 (See 101).	
		<u>1969 - 1973</u>

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
105 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	621A (See 104).	
	622A (See 104).	
	628 (See 101).	
	629 (See 104).	
	631 (See 104).	
	633 (See 104).	
	635 (See 104).	
	637 (See 104).	
	643 <i>Mineral Insulated Cable Wiring Units, UL Listed, CSA Approved - Save on Installation Costs.</i>	Sept 1970
	645 <i>Industrial Power Capacitors.</i>	Feb 1972
	647 <i>Efwrap: Simplifies and Protects Complicated Wiring.</i>	Oct 1971
	656 <i>Small Multi-core and Subminiature Cables for Electronic Equipment.</i>	Jan 1972
	661 (See 101).	
	667 (See 101).	
	668 <i>Mineral Insulated Wiring Cables.</i>	Feb 1972
	668A <i>Mineral Insulated Wiring Cables.</i>	Oct 1973

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
106	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1970 - 1972</u>
	641 <i>Winding Wires.</i>	Apr 1971
	642 <i>Equipment Wires promptly from Stock.</i>	Mar 1971
	643 (See 105). (Incorrect no.).	
	643 <i>Type 1 2/4.4 Coaxial Pairs for Telephone and Television Systems.</i>	Jan 1971
	644 <i>Now Beads Are Out</i>	n.d.
	645 (See 105).	
	646 <i>KP 150 Airframe Cables.</i>	May 1971
	F646 <i>KP 150 Airframe Cables (French version).</i>	May 1971
	647 (See 105).	
	649 <i>M1 Heating Cables Standard Range.</i>	Mar 1971
	650 <i>M1 Thermocouple Cables.</i>	Mar 1971
	651 <i>M1 Mineral Insulated Copper Sheathed Heating Cables (English, French and German Versions).</i>	Mar 1971
	652 <i>M1 Thermocouple Cables.</i>	Mar 1971
	655 <i>Export Factoring Department Offers a Buying Service to Customers.</i>	May 1971
	656 (See 105).	
	F656 (See 105) (French Version).	May 1971
	G656 (See 105) (German Version).	May 1971
	658 <i>Enamelled Round Winding Wires.</i>	May 1971

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
106	<u>File: Publications</u>	
(contd)	658 <i>Enamelled Round Winding Wires.</i>	June 1971
	659 <i>Enamelled Round Wires - Winding Data.</i>	May 1971
	659 <i>Enamelled Round Wires - Winding Data.</i>	June 1971
	660 <i>Enamelled Round Wires - Comparison of Properties.</i>	May 1971
	660 <i>Enamelled Round Wires - Comparison of Properties.</i>	June 1971
	661 (See 101).	
	663 Reykjavik Exhibition Leaflet.	Aug 1971
	664 (See 101).	
	665 <i>Introducing the Decontactor.</i>	Sept 1971
	666 <i>Cables for a wide range of applications (3 copies).</i>	Sept 1971
	670 <i>PVC Concentric Service Cables.</i>	Dec 1971
107	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1971 - 1973</u>
	670 (See 106).	
	670A <i>PVC Concentric Service Cables.</i>	Dec 1973
	672 M1 Cables Information Card.	n.d.
	673 <i>A Guide to BICC Products for the Electronics Industry.</i>	Feb 1972
	674 <i>Mineral Insulated Cables Wiring Units.</i>	Feb 1972
	674A <i>Mineral Insulated Cables Wiring Units.</i>	Mar 1973
	675 (See 101).	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
107 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	676 <i>Ship Wiring Cables to German Specifications.</i>	Mar 1972
	677 <i>Ship Wiring Cables to Netherlands Specifications.</i>	Mar 1972
	679 <i>PVC Telephone Cables.</i>	Jan 1972
	679 <i>PVC Telephone Cables.</i>	Oct 1972
	<i>BICC – Burndy Aluminium Eltap Overhead Line Compression Connectors.</i>	May 1972
	681 <i>Waveconal Cables for use in MV PME Systems.</i>	Feb 1972
	682 <i>250 Volt Metallised Film Fluorescent and Discharge Lighting Capacitors.</i>	Jan 1972
	682B <i>250 Volt Metallised Film Fluorescent and Discharge Lighting Capacitors.</i>	Oct 1973
	683/1 <i>Mechanical Cable Glands (RTL Gland).</i>	Feb 1972
	683/2 <i>Mechanical Cable Glands (BW Type Gland).</i>	Feb 1972
	684 <i>Bicast Joint Kits.</i>	May 1972
	686/1 (See 101).	
	686/2 (See 101).	
	686/3 (See 101).	
	686/4 (See 101).	
	687 <i>Cords and Cordage for Telephone Installations.</i>	Mar 1972
	691 <i>Solder Coated Wire.</i>	Mar 1972

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
107 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	692 <i>Mineral Insulated Cable Accessories Affected by the Changeover to Metric Threads.</i>	Mar 1972
	693 <i>M1 Cables: 20 mm Gland and Seal for Metric Cables.</i>	Dec 1972
	697 (See 101).	
	700 <i>Radio Frequency Cables Metric Units / BS2316.</i>	May 1972
	701 <i>Special Cables for Electronics, Communications and Process Control Applications.</i>	May 1972
	702 <i>Metrication of M1 Thermocouples.</i>	Apr 1972
	705 (See 101).	
	706 <i>Audio-Frequency Cables for Public Address, Intercommunication and Broadcast Relay Systems.</i>	Dec 1972
	707/8 <i>Nylon Glands.</i>	Jan 1973
	719 <i>Cables for Industrial and High Temperature Applications – Thermocouple Extension and Compensating Cables.</i>	Mar 1972
	725 <i>BICC Cables: Aircraft, Instrumentation, Industrial, Electronic and Communication.</i>	Sept 1973
	728 <i>Radio Frequency Cables – Polythene and PTFE Insulated RG Cables to MIL-C-17D.</i>	Sept 1972
	729 <i>M1 Metric Thermocouple Products.</i>	Nov 1973
	731 <i>M1G Jointing of Aluminium Conductor Oil-Filled Cables.</i>	Dec 1973

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
108	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1972 – 1974</u>
	673 (See 107).	
	674 (See 107).	
	675 (See 101).	
	679 (See 107).	
	681 (See 107).	
	682 (See 107).	
	683/1 (See 107).	
	683/2 (See 107).	
	684 (See 107) (2 copies).	
	687 (See 107).	
	689 <i>Maréchal Industrial Connectors.</i>	Mar 1972
	691 (See 107).	
	692 (See 107).	
	693 (See 107).	
	695 <i>The Big Gland Range That's Growing Fast.</i>	Mar 1972
	696 <i>Isolated Phase Busbars.</i>	Mar 1972
	701 (See 107).	
	702 (See 107).	
	705 (See 101).	
	706 (See 107).	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
108 (contd)	<u>File: Publications</u>	
	707A <i>Cable Glands.</i>	Jan 1974
	709 <i>Your Guide to UV: The New Range of Ultra Versatile Fuse Units from BICC.</i>	Jan 1973
	710 <i>Thermocouple Extension and Compensating Cables.</i>	Mar 1973
	712 <i>SAC Power System.</i>	Mar 1973
	713 <i>Metrication of M1 Thermocouple Products.</i>	Mar 1973
	714 <i>Cables for Industrial and High Temperature Applications.</i>	Mar 1973
	715 <i>Cables for Industrial and High Temperature Applications – Power and Control Cables.</i>	May 1973
	716 <i>Cables for Industrial and High Temperature Applications – Coil Heads for Windings.</i>	June 1973
	717 <i>Cables for Industrial and High Temperature Applications – Glass Fibre Insulated Flexible Cords.</i>	June 1973
	718 <i>Cables for Industrial and High Temperature Applications – High Temperature Appliance Wires.</i>	June 1973
	719 (See 107).	
	724 <i>Wires for Wire Wrapped Electronic Connections.</i>	Sept 1973
	725 (See 107).	
	726 <i>Rod, Wire and Strip (English, French and German Versions).</i>	Apr 1974
	727 <i>UV Fuse Units.</i>	Sept 1973
	728 (See 107).	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
109	<u>File: Publications</u>	<u>1973 – 1974</u>
	729 (See 107).	
	730 <i>Pod Cables.</i>	Oct 1973
	735 <i>Maréchal Decontactors Type DS.</i>	Feb 1974
	736 <i>Cable Glands and Cleats: Selector Chart.</i>	Jan 1974
	737 <i>M1 All Insulated System in White.</i>	Jul 1974
	740 <i>Installation Materials.</i>	Mar 1974
	744 <i>Bicast Joint Kits.</i>	Sept 1974
	746 <i>Coaxial Cables for Television Distribution (CATV Cables).</i>	Apr 1974
	747 <i>Mineral Insulated Wiring Cable UL Listed.</i>	Apr 1974
	748 <i>M1 Cables Information Sheet.</i>	June 1974
	749 <i>Mining and Quarry Cables.</i>	Oct 1974
	751 <i>BIMEL 9mm Earth Rod with Integral Clamp.</i>	June 1974
	752 <i>Winding Wires Packaging.</i>	Sept 1974
	753 <i>BICTIES and Accessories.</i>	June 1974
110	220I <i>Cables and Tables.</i>	Oct 1967
111	278A <i>Capacitor Banks (Spanish Version).</i>	Aug 1952
112	495A <i>The Electricians Mate (3rd Edition).</i>	Dec 1966
113	547 <i>Introducing BICC: Regulations and General Information for Staff Employees.</i>	Mar 1968

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
114	701A <i>Special Cables Unit.</i>	June 1976
115	740A <i>Installation Materials.</i>	Jul 1975
116	759A <i>BIMEL 16mm Earth Rods.</i>	May 1975
117	765 <i>Contour Wiring Accessories.</i>	Nov 1975
118	768 <i>ETFE Equipment Wire.</i>	Oct 1975
119	769 <i>Indtemp 250: the Cable for High Temperature Applications.</i>	Oct 1975
120	770 <i>Cable Systems for Petrochemical and Process Plant, Offshore Oil Rigs and Platforms.</i>	Oct 1975
121	F770 <i>Cable Systems for Petrochemical and Process Plant, Offshore Oil Rigs and Platforms (French Version).</i>	Aug 1976
122	G770 <i>Cable Systems for Petrochemical and Process Plant, Offshore Oil Rigs and Platforms (German Version).</i>	Aug 1976
123	773 <i>BICAST Joint Kits: The Multipurpose Straight Joint.</i>	Mar 1976
124	780 <i>Jointing Accessories for Underground Cables.</i>	Apr 1976
125	793 <i>M1 Enamelled Winding Wires.</i>	Apr 1976
126	796 <i>Cables for Opencast and Underground Mines, Quarries and Construction Sites.</i>	May 1976
127	799 <i>Equipment Wires: Materials and Performance.</i>	Mar 1977
128	801 <i>BICAST Multipurpose Cable Joints.</i>	Apr 1977
129	815 <i>Making It Work.</i>	Jan 1980?
130	816 <i>The BICC Group.</i>	n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
131	822 <i>Maréchal Decontactors – Type M5 Metal Bodied.</i>	May 1978
132	842 <i>Cables for Fire.</i>	June 1978
133	845 <i>Leprack – Vantrunk – Cable and Pipe Support Systems.</i>	June 1978
134	857 <i>Shielded Longwall Trailing Cables.</i>	Oct 1978
135	858 <i>Leprack Concrete Inserts.</i>	Nov 1978
136	<u>File: Publications (Foreign Languages)</u>	<u>1949 – 1965</u>
	207S (See 47) Spanish Version.	Aug 1949
	S249 (See 51) Spanish Version.	Dec 1951
	P251 (See 51) Portuguese Version.	Mar 1954
	251S (See 51) Spanish Version.	Mar 1950
	261S (See 53) Spanish Version.	Jul 1951
	278F (See 55) French Version.	Feb 1951
	278A/SA (See 55) Spanish Version.	Aug 1952
	S280C (See 55) Spanish Version.	Dec 1955
	S317 (See 66) Spanish Version.	Aug 1952
	P311 (See 65) Portuguese Version.	Aug 1952
	S338 (See 69) Spanish Version (2 copies).	Dec 1955
	354 (See 71) English, French and Arabic Versions.	Oct 1954
	F496 (See 85) French Version.	Oct 1965
	G496 (See 85) German Version.	Sept 1965

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
137	<u>Envelope: Pyrotenax Publications</u>	<u>1947 – 1978</u>
	131 <i>'Pyrotenax' Mineral Insulated Copper-Covered Cables.</i>	Mar 1947
	<i>'Pyrotenax' Assembly Instructions for Terminals (2 copies).</i>	1960
	146 <i>'Pyrotenax' Mineral Insulated Copper-Covered Cables Installation and Sealing Instructions.</i>	Jan 1960
	146 <i>Installation and Sealing Instructions – Pyrotenax M1 Cables.</i>	n.d.
	146 <i>Installation and Sealing Instructions – Pyrotenax M1 Cables.</i>	Repub. Mar 1962
	146 <i>Installation and Sealing Instructions – Pyrotenax M1 Cables.</i>	Repub. May 1964
	146 <i>Installation and Sealing Instructions – Pyrotenax M1 Cables.</i>	Repub. Mar 1965
	146 <i>Installation and Sealing Instructions – Pyrotenax M1 Cables.</i>	Repub. May 1966
	146F <i>Installation and Sealing Instructions – Pyrotenax M1 Cables (French Version) (2 copies).</i>	Repub. Jan 1965
	146G <i>Installation and Sealing Instructions – Pyrotenax M1 Cables (German Version).</i>	Repub. Jan 1965
	146 <i>Metric M1 Cable Handbook.</i>	Jul 1971
	146 <i>Metric M1 Cable Handbook (3 copies).</i>	Repub. Jan 1972
	146 <i>Metric M1 Cable Handbook (2 copies).</i>	Repub. Feb 1974
	173 <i>Pyrotenax Mineral Insulated Cables.</i>	Repub. June 1963

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
137 (contd)	<u>Envelope: Pyrotenax Publications</u>	
	173 <i>Pyrotenax Mineral Insulated Cables.</i>	Repub. Sept 1964
	495B <i>The Electrician's Mate</i> (3 rd edition).	Mar 1968
	548 <i>Heating Handbook.</i>	Aug 1968
	<i>Pyrotenax Link Chart to Metric Range.</i>	1972
	411 <i>Cutting Card – Bare Cable.</i>	Sept 1976
	601 <i>BICC M1 Cumic Cables Charts.</i>	Nov 1969
	844 <i>Type M1 Cable Handbook.</i>	Aug 1978
	<i>Pyrotenax Confection d'une Terminaison Type S (French Version).</i>	n.d.
	<i>Metric Aid No.2 (6 Charts).</i>	n.d.
	M826 <i>The Electrician's Mate</i> (3 copies).	Mar 1960
	M924 <i>Heating Handbook</i> (2 copies).	Sept 1962
	<i>Pyrotenax Mineral Insulated Electric Cables.</i>	n.d.
138	<u>File: Overhead Line Materials Catalogue</u>	<u>1955 – 1957</u>
	Section 1 Copper and Cadmium Copper Conductors.	Nov 1956
	Section 2 Steel Cored Aluminium Conductors for Overhead Lines.	Apr 1956
	Section 3 Hard-drawn Aluminium Conductors for Medium Voltage Overhead Lines.	Jul 1955
	Section 4 Poles, Pole Line Fittings, Insulators and Tools.	Jan 1957

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
138 (contd)	<u>File: Overhead Line Materials Catalogue</u>	
	Section 5 PB Poles.	June 1955
	Section 6 Overhead Line Installations.	Jul 1955
139	BICC Price List – Wire Mill Division.	1957 – 1966
140	BICC Price List – Winding Wires Division.	1957 – 1969
141	BICC Price List – Telephone Cables.	1968
142	<u>File: Publications – M Series – Component Shaped Publication Advertisements</u>	<u>1949 – 1961</u>
	M692 Your Support.	Sept 1954
	M674 A Cast Iron Case.	Jul 1954
	M622 If It's A Matter of a Pinion (2 copies).	Mar 1954
	M688 Ahead with BICC.	Jul 1954
	M700 Contact	Dec 1954
	M718 “..... Coupled with the Name of BICC”.	Nov 1955
	M602D “Anka” Connector (45° Entry) List No. R8309.	Dec 1953
	M613B All Insulated 5 amp Switch Boxes.	Jul 1951
	M618 Tank Type Capacitors.	Oct 1949
	M623 Reception Facilities for Overseas Visitors.	Feb 1951
	M624 All-Insulated Junction Boxes and Fittings (2 copies).	Apr 1955
	M626 The Hunter-Hazell Collection.	Apr 1951

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
142 (contd)	<u>File: Publications – M Series – Component Shaped Publication Advertisements</u>	
	M636 Tensions and Sags Recommended for the Erection of Polythene Radio and Television Relay Cables.	Sept 1952
	M639 Consumer Service Units.	Dec 1952
	M660 Special Cables for Special Jobs: Colliery Telephone and Signalling Cables.	n.d.
	M661 Special Cables for Special Jobs: Extensible Flexibles.	n.d.
	M663 BICC Enamelled Oil-base Type Winding Wires.	n.d.
	M665 Publications Request Form.	Nov 1953
	M666B Group Course Graduate Apprenticeship in Telecommunications Engineering.	Sept 1955
	M666D Telecommunications and Electronics Group Course.	Aug 1957
	M680 Overhead Line Taps.	Jan 1955
	M689 New BICC Cellular Polythene T/V Download.	Sept 1954
	M691 Silicone Enamelled Winding Wires.	Sept 1954
	M695 Polythene Insulated PVC Sheathed Cables to BS1557: 1954.	Oct 1954
	M701 Wiring System Cable Advertisement.	n.d.
	Mass Impregnated Non-Draining Cables.	n.d.
	M708 Directors Report and Accounts with Chairman's Statement for Year 1954.	May 1955

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
142 (contd)	<u>File: Publications – M Series – Component Shaped Publication Advertisements</u>	
	M707F Travelling Scholarship.	Mar 1961
	M709 Plastic Cables Today – Exhibition Souvenir.	May 1955
	M710 Instruction for the Installation of Power Factor Correction Capacitors.	June 1955
	M713A Technical and Production Traineeship Scheme.	Sept 1956
	M719 Instruction Book for Demountable Polypole Couplers (Mark IIIA).	Nov 1955
	M720 Instruction Book for Demountable Polypole Couplers (Mark IIIB).	Nov 1955
	M726 Instructions for Fitting CMA Mineral Insulated Cable Terminations (Mark I).	Nov 1955
	M735/O M1 Cables.	Mar 1957
	M735B M1 Cables.	Oct 1957
	M738 The Record Breaking 'Droop Snoot' Fairey Delta II.	Apr 1956
	M745 Summary of Apprenticeships and Technical Learnerships.	Oct 1956
	M745A Summary of Apprenticeship Training.	Apr 1957
	M745B Summary of Apprenticeship Training.	May 1961
	M757A Universal Junction Box for Ring Circuits List No. R251.	May 1958
	M764 BICC Oilfield Type Capacitor.	Mar 1957

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
142 (contd)	<u>File: Publications – M Series – Component Shaped Publication Advertisements</u>	
	M765 Wherever You Are In Great Britain	Mar 1957
143	M605 Tensions and Sags Card.	n.d.
144	M615 Your Company	June 1949
145	M623 Reception Facilities for Overseas Visitors.	Nov 1957
	M687 Introducing BICC (2 copies: 1 unused, 1 belonging to M.A.E. Tealherstone?).	Jul 1954
	M766 The Vancouver Submarine Power Cable Story.	Mar 1957
146	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	<u>1957 – 1965</u>
	771 <i>Winding Wires – Cotton, Rayon, Silk and Paper Covered.</i>	May 1957
	M772/O <i>Winding Wires – Which of These Characteristics Do You Need For Your Application?</i>	Dec 1957
	M773 <i>Winding Wires Travelling Exhibition.</i>	May 1957
	M776 <i>BICC Oilfield Type Capacitor.</i>	Jul 1957
	M777 <i>Bicalex Winding Wires.</i>	Aug 1957
	M780 <i>Instructions for Terminating Mineral-Insulated Cables.</i>	Apr 1958
	M780/O <i>Instructions for Terminating Mineral-Insulated Cables.</i>	Sept 1957
	M781 <i>Enamelled Winding Wires.</i>	Sept 1957
	M782 <i>Rotary Stripper for Use With Mineral Insulated Cables.</i>	Mar 1963

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
146 (contd)	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	
	M791 Publications – Alphabetical List, Classified Products List, Numerical List.	Nov 1959 Dec 1960 June 1962 Jan 1963 Jul 1963 Jan 1964 May 1964 Apr 1965
	M792 <i>Pot Wrench for CMA M1 Cables.</i>	June 1958
	M793 <i>Aerial Power Cables.</i>	June 1958
	M797 <i>Interference in Railway Line Side Telephone Cable Circuits from 25kv 50 c/s Traction System, by A. Rosen.</i>	Sept 1958
	M798 <i>Series Capacitors, by L. Clark and H. Walker.</i>	Sept 1958
	M801A <i>An Engineering Career with BICC.</i>	Jan 1961
	M802B <i>Report to Stockholders on Trading Results for the Half Year to June 1960.</i>	Nov 1960
	M802D <i>Report to Stockholders Trading Results for the Half Year to 30 June 1962.</i>	Oct 1962
	M804 <i>Capacitors: the Industrial Money Savers.</i>	Dec 1958
	M804A <i>Capacitors: the Industrial Money Savers.</i>	Nov 1961
	M804A <i>Capacitors: the Industrial Money Savers.</i>	Jul 1964
	M807 <i>Using BICC M1 Cables.</i>	Mar 1959
	M808 <i>Metal Sheathed Mineral Insulated Thermocouples.</i>	Mar 1959
	M809 <i>How to Save up to 30% on Wiring Costs.</i>	Mar 1959

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
146 (contd)	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	
	M815 <i>Conditions of Contract.</i>	Jul 1960
	M822 <i>Power Cables Division – High Voltage Laboratories.</i>	Feb 1960
	M823A <i>M1 Cables in Breweries and Distilleries.</i>	Mar 1960
	M824A <i>M1 Cables in Gas Works.</i>	May 1960
147	M801 <i>An Engineering Career with BICC.</i>	Oct 1958
148	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	<u>1960 – 1964</u>
	M826 <i>The Electrician's Mate.</i>	Mar 1960
	M826A <i>The Electrician's Mate (3rd Edition).</i>	Mar 1964
	M827 <i>Mineral Insulated Cables to American and Canadian Electrical Codes.</i>	Mar 1960
	M828B <i>'Panelec' Electric Floor Warming.</i>	Apr 1962
	M834 <i>M1 Cables as Wiring Units.</i>	Apr 1960
	M836 <i>Fully Automatic Copper Rod Rolling Mill, Prescott, Lancashire.</i>	May 1960
	M841A <i>Prices for Covered Conductors.</i>	Apr 1961
	M846 <i>Manchester – Crewe Railway Electrification Telecommunications.</i>	Sept 1960
	M856 <i>Rail Timetable.</i>	Jul 1964
	M857 <i>Current Collection at Speed.</i>	Sept 1960
	M862A <i>BICC Group Films.</i>	Aug 1962
	M862C <i>BICC Group Films.</i>	Oct 1963

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
148 (contd)	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	
	M864 <i>Painter Brothers Tower Testing Plant.</i>	Dec 1960
	M867 <i>Capacitor Questionnaire, No.3.</i>	Jan 1961
	M868 <i>Bulk Packs for Enamelled Wires.</i>	n.d.
	M869 <i>Group Works Pension Fund.</i>	Feb 1961
	M870 <i>Cables From Erith Come Faster.</i>	Feb 1961
	M872 <i>Cross-bonding Single-core Power Cables, by D.J. Clarke and I.P. Seth.</i>	Apr 1961
	M876 <i>Some Group Activities (English and Swedish Versions).</i>	May 1961
	M878 <i>Ship Wiring cables (2 copies).</i>	May 1961
	M879 <i>The Engraved Window.</i>	May 1961
	M880 <i>Hot-Dip Galvanising.</i>	May 1961
	M881 <i>Air Timetable.</i>	Apr 1964
	M883 <i>M1 Cables – Swedish, Danish, Norwegian and English Versions.</i>	Aug 1961
	M888 <i>Single-Core Aircraft Wiring Cables.</i>	Sept 1961
	M889 <i>A New Triad Lighting Column.</i>	Sept 1961
	M893 <i>Accessories for Use with M1 Cables.</i>	Nov 1961
	M894 <i>An Invitation to the BICC M1 Cables Demonstration Centre.</i>	Dec 1961
	M895 <i>Introducing BICC.</i>	Dec 1961

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
148 (contd)	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	
	M896A M1 Prefabricated Wiring Units Order Form.	May 1963
	M900A <i>M1 Cables Terminating Tools – Ideal Crimping Tool.</i>	Mar 1963
	M905 <i>Power Across the Channel.</i>	Apr 1962
149	M832 <i>Tapes and Compounds for Power Cables.</i>	Mar 1960
150	M875 <i>The McFadzean Laboratory.</i>	May 1961
151	M895A <i>Introducing BICC.</i>	Jul 1963
152	M903 <i>The BICC Group of Companies.</i>	Apr 1962
153	M903 <i>The BICC Group of Companies (French Version).</i>	Aug 1963
	M903 <i>The BICC Group of Companies (German Version).</i>	Nov 1963
	M903 <i>The BICC Group of Companies (Spanish Version).</i>	Sept 1963
154	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	<u>1962 – 1965</u>
	M901 <i>Jointing Solid Aluminium Conductor Cable.</i>	Mar 1962
	M916 <i>Visit to Helsby.</i>	May 1962
	M916A <i>A Glimpse of Prescott.</i>	Apr 1963
	M918 <i>Cable Questionnaire.</i>	June 1962
	M915 <i>Panelec Horticulture Warming Cables.</i>	May 1962
	M922 <i>Horizontal de-Reeler.</i>	June 1963
	M924 <i>Heating Handbook.</i>	Sept 1962
	M926 <i>BICC Construction (Nigeria) Ltd.</i>	Sept 1962

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
154 (contd)	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	
	M928 <i>Self Supporting Plastic Aerial Power Cable and Its Application.</i>	Oct 1962
	M929 <i>What's Your Next Move?</i>	Oct 1962
	M929B <i>What's Your Next Move?</i>	Nov 1965
	M931 <i>Road Heating (film).</i>	Nov 1962
	M932 <i>The Able Cable (2 copies).</i>	Dec 1963
	M934 <i>High Temperature Glass Fibre Insulated Lighting Flexibles.</i>	Mar 1963
	M939 <i>Kondensatory BICC (Polish? Version).</i>	May 1963
	M940 <i>Radio Frequency Cables.</i>	May 1963
	M941A <i>Radio Frequency Cables Section 1 – Coaxial Cables.</i>	May 1964
	M941B <i>Radio Frequency Cables.</i>	Oct 1964
	M942 <i>Radio Frequency Cables – Coaxial Miniature Cables.</i>	May 1963
	M942A <i>Radio Frequency Cables Section 3: Coaxial Cables – Miniature.</i>	Feb 1964
	M943 <i>Radio Frequency Twin Cables.</i>	May 1963
	M943A <i>Radio Frequency Cables Section 4: Twin Cables (Circular and Flat).</i>	Feb 1964
	M943A <i>Radio Frequency Cables Section 4: Twin Cables (Circular and Flat).</i>	Sept 1965
	M944 <i>Radio Frequency Delay Cables.</i>	May 1963

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
154 (contd)	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	
	M944A <i>Radio Frequency Cables Section 5: Delay Cables.</i>	Sept 1965
	M945A <i>Radio Frequency Cables Section 6: High Attenuation Cables.</i>	Feb 1964
	M945A <i>Radio Frequency Cables Section 6: High Attenuation Cables.</i>	Sept 1965
	M946 <i>Radio Frequency Anti-Microphone (Noise Free) Cables.</i>	May 1963
	M946A <i>Radio Frequency Cables Section 7: Anti-Microphone Cables (Noise Free).</i>	Feb 1964
	M946A <i>Radio Frequency Cables Section 7: Anti-Microphone Cables (Noise Free).</i>	Sept 1965
155	M927 <i>Diary, 1963.</i>	Sept 1962
156	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	<u>1963 – 1966</u>
	M947 <i>Thomas Bolton & Sons Ltd. (Polish? Version).</i>	May 1963
	M948 <i>Kabelrohre (German Version).</i>	June 1963
	M949 <i>M1 Cables Order Form.</i>	June 1963
	M951 <i>Copper Sheets for Process Engraving.</i>	Jul 1963
	M952 <i>Zinc Plates for Process Engraving.</i>	Jul 1963
	M953 <i>Panelec Road Heating Cables.</i>	Jul 1963
	M953A <i>Road Warming Cables (2 copies).</i>	May 1965 Sept 1965
	M955 <i>Cables (English, French, German and Spanish Versions).</i>	Aug 1963

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
156 (contd)	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	
	M956 <i>Accessories and Metal Products (4 languages).</i>	Aug 1963
	M957 <i>Winding Wires and Strips (4 languages).</i>	Aug 1963
	M958 <i>Power Capacitors (4 languages).</i>	Aug 1963
	M959 <i>Cheaper Electricity (2 copies).</i>	Sept 1963
	M960 <i>New BICC Polyester No. 2 Enamelled Winding Wires and Rectangular Sections.</i>	Aug 1963
	M961 <i>The Story of BICC.</i>	Sept 1963
	M964 <i>The Oil-filled Cable.</i>	Oct 1963
	M965 <i>Armoured Plastic Cables Have Extra Advantages!</i>	Oct 1963
	M970 <i>Automatic Copper Rod Rolling Mill.</i>	Dec 1963
	M972 <i>British and American Conductors – Comparative Tables: Standard Copper Conductors.</i>	Jan 1964
	M974 <i>Save Up To 20% With The New 250 Volt BICC M1 Cable.</i>	Mar 1964
	M975 <i>High Frequency Furnace Capacitors.</i>	Mar 1964
	M977 <i>BICC Television Downlead Cables.</i>	Sept 1964
	M979 <i>BICC Cables: Aircraft Instrumentation, Industrial, Electronic and Communication.</i>	May 1965
	M980 <i>Copper Strip Braid.</i>	May 1965
	M981 <i>Radio Frequency Cables – Coaxial Cables with Corrugated Aluminium Screens.</i>	May 1965

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
156 (contd)	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	
	M981A <i>Radio Frequency Cables – Coaxial Cables with Corrugated Aluminium Screens.</i>	May 1966
	M982 Aircraft Cables Data Card.	May 1965
	M984 <i>Ramp and Road Heating For Safety in Cold Weather.</i>	Jul 1965
	M986 <i>Floor Warming Cables Offer These Advantages ...</i>	Jul 1965
157	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	<u>1948 – 1965</u>
	M793 (See 146).	
	M798 (See 146).	
	M822 (See 146).	
	M846 (See 148).	
	M864 (See 148).	
	M879 (See 148).	
	M889 (See 148).	
	M890 <i>CSS10 Joints for Polythene Sheathed Cables.</i>	Sept 1961
	M891 <i>Polythene Injection Welded Joints.</i>	Sept 1961
	M893 (See 148).	
	M894 (See 148).	
	<i>Copper Into Cables.</i>	n.d.
	<i>Making Power Capacitors – reprinted from Electrical Review.</i>	Jan 1948

**ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES**

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
157 (contd)	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	
	<i>Resistance Welding of Light Alloys – reprinted from Light Metals.</i>	Mar 1948
	M934 (See 154).	
	M979 (See 156).	
158	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	<u>1962 – 1965</u>
	M900A (See 148).	
	M901 (See 154).	
	M902 <i>The Wild 1 Jet Dredge – The Original Method of Jet Dredging.</i>	Mar 1962
	M905 (See 148)	
	M917 <i>400 KV Thames Crossing.</i>	May 1962
	M922 (See 154).	
	M924 (See 154).	
	M926 (See 154).	
	M928 (See 154).	
	M947 (See 156).	
	M953A (See 156).	
	M960 (See 156).	
	M962 (See 156).	
	M975 (See 156).	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
158 (contd)	<u>File: Publications – M Series</u>	<u>1962 – 1965</u>
	M979 (See 156).	
	M982 (See 156).	
159	<u>File: Article Reprints – M Series</u>	<u>1947 - 1964</u>
	<i>Impregnated Pressure Cable</i> , by L.G. Brazier, PhD, BSc, MIEE – reprinted from <i>British Engineering Export Journal</i> .	Jul 1947
	<i>Bolted Connections in Structures</i> , by A.M. Hamilton, BE(NZ), MICE, MI Mech E – reprinted from <i>Engineering</i> .	May 1947
	<i>Unarmoured Submarine Cable For Deep Sea Carrier Telephony</i> , by A.L. Meyers, BSc (Eng.), MIEE.	Nov 1960
	M699 <i>The Choice of Optimum Power Factor: Economic Considerations For The Consumer</i> , by G.P. Cundell, BSc, AMIEE – reprinted from <i>Engineering</i> , 20 August 1954.	Nov 1954
	M775 <i>Mineral Insulated Cables</i> – reprinted from the <i>Electrical Journal</i> , 10 May 1957.	Jul 1957
	M797 (See 146).	
	M1003 <i>Metallurgical Considerations in the Use of Aluminium for Cable Sheathing</i> , by A. Latin, PhD, M.Eng. – reprinted from <i>Metallurgia</i> , Oct-Nov 1951.	Apr 1952
	M1004 <i>The Determination of Cadmium in Cable Sheathing Alloys by a Direct Titration Method</i> , by R.M. Black, MSc, ARIC – reprinted from the <i>Analyst</i> , March 1952.	Apr 1952
	M1005 <i>Capacitors for Power Factor Correction</i> , by H.A. Jones – reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> , 27 March 1952.	Jan 1954

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
159 (contd)	<u>File: Article Reprints – M Series</u>	
	M1006 <i>The Jointing of Copper-Base Alloys by Resistance Welding</i> , by A.J. Hipperson, BSc, AM Inst W and E.J. Keefe, BSc, Minst W – reprinted from <i>Metal Industry</i> , April 1952.	Oct 1952
	M1007 <i>Power Factor Correction</i> , by H.A. Jones – reprinted from <i>Fuel Economy Monograph 6</i> .	Nov 1964
	M1008 <i>Trailing Cable Repairs</i> , by H. Brocklesby, AMIEE, MI Min E – reprinted from <i>The Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineer</i> , February 1949.	Oct 1952
	M1009 <i>Reactive Energy Generation in HV Networks by Means of Capacitors</i> – translated from a Paper by A.L. Jacques and R. Renchon.	Oct 1952
	M1010 <i>Aluminium as a Cable Sheathing Material</i> , by D. McAllister – reprinted from the <i>Engineer</i> , 19 and 20 December 1952.	May 1953
	M1011 <i>Mechanised Foundry For Small Blackheart Malleable Castings</i> , by J. Roxburgh – reprinted from <i>Foundry Trade Journal</i> , 19 March 1953.	Sept 1953
	M1013 <i>Copper Refining, Rolling and Drawing</i> – reprinted from <i>Metal Industry</i> , 16 October 1953.	Feb 1954
	M1014 <i>Irregular Transmission Lines</i> , by A. Rosen, ACGI, PhD, MIEE – reprinted from <i>Wireless Engineer</i> , March 1954.	May 1954
	M1015 <i>Training in Electrical Engineering: This five-point plan is welding theory and practice</i> , by W.H. McFadzean – reprinted from <i>Liverpool Daily Post</i> .	May 1954
	M1016 <i>Some Steady-State Characteristics of Short Irregular Lines</i> , by A. Rosen, ACGI, PhD, MIEE – reprinted from <i>Electrical Engineering</i> , March 1954.	June 1954

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
159 (contd)	<u>File: Article Reprints – M Series</u>	
	M1017 <i>The Design, Performance and Pulse Testing of a New Range of Precision Television Relay Cables</i> , by J.D.S. Hinchliffe, BSc, Grad IEE & R.E. Beal, BSc – Paper read to Society of Relay Engineers, June 1954.	Jan 1955
	M1018 <i>British Developments in Cable Manufacture</i> , by D.T. Hollingsworth MIEE – reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> , July/August 1954.	Jan 1955
	M1019 <i>A Review of Developments in the Melting, Refining and Casting of Copper</i> , by H.J. Miller – reprinted from <i>The Bulletin of the Institute of Metals</i> , November 1954.	Jan 1955
160	<u>File: Article Reprints – M Series</u>	<u>1955 – 1960</u>
	M1020 <i>Filling Compounds for Power Cable Accessories</i> , by A. King – reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> , 2 & 9 September 1954.	Jan 1955
	M1022 <i>Resistance Welding of Stabilised Stainless Steel Strip</i> , by E.J. Keefe, BSc, M Inst W and D.R. Nash, BSc.	Sept 1955
	M1023 <i>Plastic Cable Manufacture</i> - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 19 August 1955.	Sept 1955
	M1024 <i>Power Transmission by Insulated Cable</i> , by Dr. L.G. Brazier - reprinted from the <i>Engineering Journal</i> (Canada), July 1953.	Sept 1956
	M1026 <i>Cables and Wires BICC Research</i> , by R.L. Davies, ARIC - reprinted from <i>Corrosion Technology</i> , June 1956.	Oct 1956
	M1027 <i>The "Phenol" Corrosion of Lead</i> , by E.L. Coles, BSc, ARIC and R.L. Davies, ARIC - reprinted from <i>Chemistry and Industry</i> , 6 & 27 October 1956.	Mar 1957

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI 5 (contd) 160 (contd)	PUBLICATIONS (contd) <u>BICC</u> <u>File: Article Reprints – M Series</u> M1028 <i>Industrial Power Factor Correction</i> , by W.A. Brecknell, AMIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 27 July 1956. M1029 <i>The Irradiation of Polythene Cables</i> , by R.M. Black, MSc, PhD, ARIC - reprinted from the <i>Electrical Manufacturer</i> , October 1957. M1030 <i>Long Distance Power Transmission by Underwater Cable</i> , by W.H. McFadzan CA, ComplEE - reprinted from <i>The Financial Times Supplement: 'The Electrical Industry'</i> , 3 February 1958. M1032 <i>Supply and Control Cables for Steel Works: Planning Installation Testing</i> , by J.H. Braddy - reprinted from the <i>British Steelmaker</i> , September 1958. M1033 <i>Telephone Cables for the Crewe-Manchester AC Railway Traction System</i> , by W. Earley and L.M. Muir - reprinted from <i>British Communications and Electronics</i> , August 1958. M1034 <i>BICC Products: a Brief Review</i> - reprinted from the <i>BEAMA Catalogue</i> (4 th edition), 1958. M1035 <i>Election Irradiation of Polythene</i> , by R.M. Black, MSc, PhD, ARIC - reprinted from <i>Nuclear Energy Engineer</i> , September 1958. M1036 <i>Current Collections for Travelling Conveyors</i> - reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> , 20 November 1958. M1037 <i>Electric Floor Warming</i> , by R.F. Weaire, ERD, AMIEE - reprinted from <i>The Master Builder</i> , April 1959.	 Jan 1957 Jan 1958 Feb 1958 Nov 1958 Nov 1958 Nov 1958 Nov 1958 Jan 1959 June 1959

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
160 (contd)	<u>File: Article Reprints – M Series</u>	
	M1047 <i>Interference in Railway Line-Side Telephone Cable Circuits from 25 KV 50 c/s Traction Systems</i> , by A. Rosen, DSc (Eng), PhD, MIEE - reprinted from <i>ATE Journal</i> , October 1959.	Aug 1960
	<i>Unarmoured Submarine Cable for Deep-Sea Carrier Telephony</i> , by A.L. Meyers, BSc (Eng), MIEE - Paper presented to the 9 th Annual Symposium on 'Technical Progress in Communication Wires and Cables' at Asbury Park, New Jersey, 30 November 1960.	n.d.
161	<u>File: Article Reprints – M Series</u>	<u>1961 - 1966</u>
	M1050 <i>Corrugated Seamless Aluminium Sheaths for Power Cables</i> , by D. McAllister - reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> , 5 January 1961.	Mar 1961
	M1051 <i>Recent Developments in Coaxial Cables for Television Distribution</i> , by J.D.S. Hinchliffe, BSc - reprinted from <i>The Journal of the British Institution of Radio Engineers</i> , May 1961.	May 1961
	M1052 <i>The GPO Cable Ship, Alert</i> - reprinted from <i>Shipbuilding and Shipping Record</i> , 29 June 1961.	Aug 1961
	M1053 <i>Capacitor Bank at Hollinwood</i> - reprinted from <i>British Power Engineering</i> , December 1961.	Dec 1961
	M1053 Ndola Copper Refineries Limited - Xerox from <i>Roan Antelope</i> , pp. 1-3.	Apr 1955
	M1054 <i>Capacitors for Transformer Testing</i> - reprinted from the <i>Electrical Times</i> , 26 October 1961.	Dec 1961
	M1055 <i>400 KV Overhead Transmission Line Across the Thames</i> , by H.R. Schofield, ASSOC, IEE, W.R. Cowley, AMICE and G. Orawski, BSc (Eng) Hons - reprinted from <i>The Engineer</i> , 8 December 1961.	Dec 1961

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
161 (contd)	<u>File: Article Reprints – M Series</u>	<u>1961 - 1966</u>
	M1056 <i>Power Under the Sea</i> , by N.H. Beattie, ERD, MIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 26 January 1962.	Feb 1962
	M1057 <i>Moulded Resin Components for Overhead Lines</i> , by D.O. Ash, DFH, AMIEE and P. Dey, BSc (Eng), Assoc IEE, AMIE (India) - reprinted from <i>The Electrical Times</i> , 11 January 1962.	Apr 1962
	M1058 <i>Road Surface Heating for Hammersmith Flyover</i> - reprinted from <i>Heating (London)</i> , February 1962.	Apr 1962
	M1059 <i>Pulse Cables for Plasma Physics</i> - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 5 April 1963.	May 1963
	M1060 <i>The Production of Copper Wire for Enamelling</i> , by D.G. Thomas - reprinted from <i>The Wire Industry</i> , April 1963.	June 1963
	M1061 <i>Methods of Installing Cables in the Ground and in Buildings</i> , by H.H. Paige, AMIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 15 November 1963.	Dec 1963
	M1062 <i>Production Testing of Oil-filled Power Cables</i> , by J.D. Endacott, BSc, ACGI, AMIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> , 2 January 1964.	Jan 1964
	M1063 <i>Trends in Electric Cable Design, Changes in Materials Surveyed</i> , by P.M. Hollingsworth, MEng, MIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> , 6 February 1964 (2 copies).	Mar 1964
	M1065 <i>Oil-filled Cables</i> - reprinted from <i>Electrical Manufacture</i> , March 1964.	May 1964
	M1066 <i>The Effect of Application on The Choice of Cable Materials</i> , by P.M. Hollingsworth, MEng, MIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 24 April 1964 (2 copies).	May 1964 and Oct 1965

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
161 (contd)	<u>File: Article Reprints – M Series</u>	<u>1961 - 1966</u>
	M1067 <i>Change of Phase on AC Electrified Lines</i> - reprinted from <i>The Railway Gazette</i> , 5 June 1964.	Aug 1964
	M1068 <i>Synthetic Insulating Materials for Wires and Cables</i> , by R.M. Black, MSc, PhD, ARIC, AF Inst Pet - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 12 June 1964.	Sept 1964
	M1069 <i>Routeing a 275 KV Cable Through London</i> - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 30 October 1964.	Dec 1964
	M1070 <i>Servicing British Railways Modernisation</i> , by S.H.R. Proud - reprinted from <i>Copper No. 22</i> , Winter 1964.	Mar 1965
	M1071 <i>Heavy Duty Busbars for Electric Furnaces</i> - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 1 January 1965.	Feb 1965
	M1072 <i>High Temperature Cable Insulation</i> - reprinted from <i>Rubber & Plastics Age</i> , April 1965.	May 1965
	M1073 <i>Continuous Extrusion of Aluminium Sheeting</i> , by D. McAllister - reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> , 15 April 1965.	May 1965
	M1074 <i>Protections of Power Cables Against Corrosion</i> , by D. McAllister - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 14 May 1965.	June 1965
	M1075 <i>Road-Heating Installations for a Variety of New Situations</i> , by E. Lawrenson, AMIEE - reprinted from <i>Municipal Engineering</i> , 23 July 1965.	Sept 1965
	M1076 <i>Practical Power Factor Measurement</i> , by W.A. Brecknell, AMIEE - reprinted from <i>Power and Works Engineering</i> , July and August 1965 issues.	Sept 1965

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
161 (contd)	<u>File: Article Reprints – M Series</u>	<u>1961 - 1966</u>
	M1077 <i>The Fabrication and Election of Modern Aerial Masts</i> , by T.F. Mears, DIC, AMI Struct E - reprinted from <i>Systems and Communications</i> , September 1965.	Oct 1965
	M1078 <i>Construction of Overhead Lines and Underground Cables</i> , by K.A. Austin, AMICE, AMIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 4 June 1965.	Oct 1965
	M1079 <i>Modern Aerial Mast Design</i> , by T.F. Mears, DIC, AMI Struct E - reprinted from <i>British Communications and Electronics</i> , August 1965.	Jan 1966
	<i>The 250 KV DC Submarine Power Cable Interconnection between the North and South Islands of New Zealand</i> , by A.L. Williams, PhD, MSc, FRIC, A inst P, MIEE, E.L. Davey, BSc (Eng), MIEE and J.N. Gibson, Proc. TEE, Vol. 113, No. 1.	Jan 1966
	<i>The Cook Strait DC Power Link</i> - reprinted from <i>Electronics and Power</i> .	Dec 1965
162	<u>File: Article Reprints - M Series</u>	<u>1966 - 1970</u>
	M1080 <i>Wiring Systems and Industrialised Building</i> , by C.G. Godden, AMIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Supervisor</i> , February 1966.	Apr 1966
	M1081 <i>Overhead Lines and Cables</i> , by J.D. Endacott, AMIEE and C.H. Gosling, MSc (Eng), PhD, AMIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 25 February 1966.	Mar 1966
	M1082 <i>UMS in Practice</i> - reprinted from <i>Maintenance Engineering</i> , April 1966.	June 1966
	M1083 <i>New Materials in Cable Manufacture</i> , by D. Pollard, AMIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> , 9 June 1966.	Jul 1966

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
162 (contd)	<u>File: Article Reprints - M Series</u>	<u>1966 - 1970</u>
	M1084 <i>High Stability Plant for Synchrotron NINA</i> - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 26 August 1966.	Sept 1966
	M1084A <i>Power Supply Capacitors for Synchrotron NINA</i> - reprinted from <i>The Engineer</i> , 16 September 1966.	Oct 1966
	M1087 <i>Blackfriars Road Warming</i> , by R.B. Thom - reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> , 27 July 1967.	Aug 1967
	M1088 <i>Superconducting Power Cables</i> , by D.R. Edwards, BSc (Eng), CEng, MIEE and R.J. Slaughter, BSc, A Inst P, CEng, MIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> , 3 August 1967.	Aug 1967
	M1089 <i>Design for a 750 MVA Superconding Power Cable</i> , by E.C. Rogers, MSc, A Inst P, MIEE and D.R. Edwards, BSc (Eng), MIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 8 September 1967.	Sept 1967
	M1091 <i>Assisted Cooling of Transmission Cables: Design and Installation of the 275 KV Network Around London</i> , by H.N. Cox, MA, MIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 8 December 1967.	Dec 1967
	M1092 <i>Fully-filled Telephone Cables</i> - reprinted from the <i>Post Office Telecommunications Journal</i> , Autumn 1967.	Mar 1968
	M1096 <i>Welded Aluminium Conductor Connections for Oil-filled Cables</i> , by N.R. Steinberg, BSc (Eng) - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 13 December 1968.	Jan 1969
	M1099 <i>Cables and Metrication: The BICC Policy</i> , by P.M. Hollingsworth, MEng, CEng, FIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> , 27 March 1969.	Apr 1969

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI 5 (contd) 162 (contd)	PUBLICATIONS (contd) <u>BICC</u> <u>File: Article Reprints - M Series</u> M1102 <i>Consolidated Effort on Underground Distribution in United States</i> , by P.M. Hollingsworth, MEng, CEng, Fel IEEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 18 July 1969. M1103 <i>Current Ratings for Metric Cables</i> , by P.M. Hollingsworth MEng, Ceng, FIEE and R.G. Parr, BSc (Eng), ACGI, Ceng, MIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> , 31 July 1969. M1104 <i>International Ratings for Metric Cables</i> , by R.G. Parr, BSc (Eng), MIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 1 August 1969. M1105 <i>Application of MIG Welding to Jointing of Aluminium Conductor Power Cables</i> , by A.J. Bangay, LIM and F. Irish, BSc (Eng) Met, LIM - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> , 5 September 1969. M1106 <i>Metric Cables</i> - reprinted from <i>Electrical Contractor and Retailer</i> , November 1969. <i>Metrication: An Apology for SI Units</i> , by D.S. Margolis, BSc, PhD, ARIC - reprinted from <i>Electronics and Power</i> , December 1969. <i>The Cost of Power Cables</i> , by P.M. Hollingsworth, MEng, CEng, FIEE, Fel IEEE - reprinted from <i>The Financial Times</i> , 20 February 1969. M110 <i>Economic Substitute in Cable Making</i> , by P.M. Hollingsworth, MEng, CEng, FIEE, Fel IEEE - reprinted from <i>The Financial Times Special Report on Aluminium</i> , 12 May 1969. <i>Cable Prospects in the 70's</i> , by P.M. Hollingsworth, MEng, CEng, FIEE, Fel IEEE - reprinted from the <i>Birmingham Post</i> , 13 January 1970.	<u>1966 - 1970</u> Jul 1969 Aug 1969 Aug 1969 Sept 1969 Nov 1969 n.d. n.d. June 1969 n.d.

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
163	<u>File: Article Reprints</u>	<u>1950 - 1952</u>
	<i>Raw Materials for Electric Cable Making</i> - reprint from the <i>Electrician</i> .	
	No. 1 <i>Copper</i> , by A. King and D. McAllister.	10 Nov 1950
	No. 2 <i>Natural Rubber, Compounding Ingredients, Gutta-Percha and Related Products, Synthetic Rubbers</i> , by V.H. Wentworth, BSc, ARIC, AR AeS, FIRI.	8 Dec 1950 5 Jan 1951 9 Feb 1951
	No. 3 <i>Paper</i> , by A. King.	11 May 1951
	No. 4 <i>Plastics</i> , by V.H. Wentworth.	9 Mar 1951 13 Apr 1951
	No. 5 <i>Cable Impregnating Oils and Compounds</i> , by A. King.	8 June 1951
	No. 6 <i>Black Varnished Cambric</i> , by A. King.	13 Jul 1951
	No. 7 <i>Lead</i> , by A. King and D. McAllister.	10 Aug 1951
	No. 8 <i>Aluminium</i> , by A. King and D. McAllister.	14 Sept 1951
	No. 9 <i>Textiles</i> , by V.H. Wentworth and L.M. Muir.	12 Oct 1951
	No. 10 <i>Wax Impregnants for Textile Insulants</i> , by L.M. Muir.	30 Nov 1951
	No. 11 <i>Impregnants for Cable Finishes D Lacquers</i> , by V.H. Wentworth; 2) <i>Other Materials</i> , by A. King.	14 Dec 1951 11 Jan 1952
	No. 12 <i>Armour and Reinforcement</i> , by A. King and D. McAllister.	7 Mar 1952
	No. 13 <i>Inorganic Materials</i> , by V.H. Wentworth (I & II) and L.M. Muir (II).	28 Mar 1952

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
163 (contd)	<u>File: Article Reprints</u>	
	<i>Raw Materials for Electric Cable Making</i> - reprint from the <i>Electrician</i> (contd)	
	No. 14 <i>Miscellaneous Subjects: Compensating Leads for Thermocouples</i> , by V.H. Wentworth.	25 Apr 1952
	<i>Enamelled Wires</i> , by K. Sowry.	30 May 1952
	<i>Steel</i> , by A. King.	4 Jul 1952
	<i>Polytetrafluoroethylene</i> , by V.H. Wentworth.	1 Aug 1952
	<i>Quality Control</i> , by A. King and F.T.F. Chaplin.	5 Sept 1957
	<i>Cables for Television Relay Systems</i> , by H.J. Dixon and J.D.S. Hinchliffe - reprint of Paper read before Society of Relay Engineers.	Sept 1952
164	<u>File: Article Reprints</u>	<u>1947 - 1951</u>
	<i>Surge Protection by Means of Capacitors</i> , by W.G. Hawley, AMIEE and F.B. Kitchin, BCE (Melbourne) - reprinted from <i>The Railway Gazette</i> .	Feb 1948
	<i>Surge Testing of Cables</i> , by L.G. Brazier, PhD, BSc, MIEE and D.F. Oakeshott, BSc - reprinted from <i>Electrical Times</i> .	Aug 1947
	<i>The Faraday Cage</i> , by E.J. Keefe, BSc and G. Ezard, MIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Industries</i> .	Sept 1947
	<i>Making Power Capacitors</i> - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i> .	2 Jan 1948
	<i>Methods of Fault Location on Colliery Trailing Cables</i> , by H.T. Gooding and D.J.A. Shirt - reprinted from <i>The Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineer</i> .	June 1947
	<i>New Method of Welding Aluminium Alloys</i> , by E.J. Keefe, BSc and L.B. Wilson, M Inst W - reprinted from <i>Welding</i> .	Mar 1948

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
<p>VI</p> <p>5 (contd)</p> <p>164 (contd)</p> <p>165</p>	<p>PUBLICATIONS (contd)</p> <p><u>BICC</u></p> <p><u>File: Article Reprints</u></p> <p><i>Resistance Welding of Light Alloys</i> - reprinted from <i>Light Metals</i>.</p> <p><i>220 KV Pressure Cable Installation</i> - reprinted from <i>Electrical Review</i>.</p> <p><i>RF and Television Cables: Advantages of Polythene as an Insulating Material</i>, by H.J. Dixon, BA, Assoc. Brit. IRE - reprinted from <i>Wireless World</i> (Overseas Section).</p> <p>Spanish version: <i>Cable de 220 KV Impregnado y cen Gas a Presion</i> - reprinted from <i>British Engineering</i>.</p> <p><i>Power Factor Correction</i>, by H.A. Jones - reprinted from <i>Fuel Economy Review</i>.</p> <p><i>Plastics in Cable Manufacture</i>, by D.C. Hancock, BSc, ARIC - reprinted from <i>British Plastics</i>.</p> <p><i>Metallurgical Examination of Lead and Lead-Alloy Pressure-Cable Sheaths</i>, by A. Latin, PhD, MEng - reprinted from <i>Engineering</i>.</p> <p><i>Winding Wires: A General Survey</i>, by A.G. Sweetland - reprint of a Paper read before the Association of Electrical Machinery Trades 1951 Convention.</p> <p><i>The Case for the Power Capacitor</i>, by A.F. Coventry, BSc, AMIEE - reprinted from <i>Electrical Power Engineer</i>.</p> <p><i>Wire Drawing Technique and Equipment</i>, by F.T. Cleaver and H.J. Miller, MSc, FIM - reprinted from <i>The Journal of the Institute of Metals</i>.</p>	<p></p> <p>Mar 1948</p> <p>Mar 1949</p> <p>June 1949</p> <p>May 1949</p> <p>1949</p> <p>Oct 1950</p> <p>11 Aug 1950</p> <p>Aug 1951</p> <p>Nov 1951</p> <p>Jan 1951</p>

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
166	<u>File: M Series Publications (Foreign Language)</u>	<u>1957 - 1963</u>
	M866 Russian?	Jan 1961
	M883 (See 148).	Aug 1961
	M884 <i>Zagreb International Autumn Fair 1961</i> - English and Serbian? (2 copies).	Aug 1961
	M890(F) French.	Sept 1961
	M938 Polish, On BICC Factories and Publications.	May 1963
	M939 Polish, Kondensatory BICC.	May 1963
	M948 German.	June 1963
	M952 (See 156) German (3 copies).	Jul 1963
	M955 (See 156). }	Aug 1963
	M956 (See 156). }	Aug 1963
	M957 (See 156). }	Aug 1963
	M958 (See 156). }	Aug 1963
	Book on BICC Products - Swedish.	1962
	<i>M1 Cables</i> - Swedish.	Jan 1959
	Spanish - <i>Zinc Wires?</i>	Dec 1957
	Polish - Pamphlet: <i>Callender - Hamilton Bridge</i> .	n.d.
	M907 <i>Konstruktionsverksamhet</i> (German).	Apr 1962
	M909 <i>Callender - Hamilton Bridge</i> (German).	Apr 1962

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
167	<p><u>File: Publications of Subsidiary and Associated Companies</u></p> <p><i>The Cable Ship Ingul: A Finnish Built Diesel Electric Cable Ship for Russian Ownership</i> - reprinted from <i>The Shipbuilder and Marine Engine Builder</i> (Submarine Cables Ltd.).</p> <p><i>Copper: for Electrical and Other Purposes.</i></p> <p><i>BCR Copper for Electrical and Other Purposes.</i></p> <p><i>SCL - Telcon Cableship Equipment, Hydrographic & Oceanographic Equipment, Marine Auxiliaries, Heavy Haulage & Mining Equipment</i> (Submarine Cables Ltd.).</p> <p>M936 <i>Portable Injection Moulding Set for Jointing Polythene Cables</i> (Submarine Cables Ltd.).</p> <p><i>Cross Channel Power Link</i> - AEI and BICC.</p> <p><i>Flexible Plastic Pipelines for the Oil and Gas Industries - BIC</i> (Submarine Cables Ltd.).</p> <p><i>St. Lawrence River Submarine Telephone Cable - Lantat 'B'</i> (Submarine Cables Ltd.).</p> <p><i>Telecon Glands for Termoplastic Cables</i> (TCM Co., Ltd.).</p> <p><i>Double Screened and Non-Microphonic Cables</i> (TCM Co., Ltd.) (2 copies).</p> <p><i>Telcon Injection Moulding Equipment for Joints in Plastic Cables</i> (TCM Co., Ltd.).</p> <p><i>Telcon Flare Type Connectors for use with Helical Membrane Radio Frequency Cables</i> (TCM Co., Ltd.).</p>	<p><u>1954 - 1967</u></p> <p>Jan 1963</p> <p>May 1954</p> <p>Aug 1963 Oct 1964 Dec 1964 Jul 1967</p> <p>Apr 1962</p> <p>Apr 1963</p> <p>Nov 1961</p> <p>May 1960</p> <p>May 1962</p> <p>Feb 1960</p> <p>Feb 1960</p> <p>Dec 1959</p> <p>May 1960</p>

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
167 (contd)	<u>File: Publications of Subsidiary and Associated Companies</u>	
	<i>Telcon PB Joint Boxes</i> (TCM Co., Ltd.).	Aug 1956
	<i>Helical Membrane Radio Frequency Cables</i> (TCM Co., Ltd.).	Oct 1959
	<i>Telcon Thermostatic Bimetals</i> (TCM Co., Ltd.).	Aug 1963
	<i>Coating with Telcon Plastics.</i>	June 1963
	<i>Telcon Beryllium Copper Alloys.</i>	May 1959
	M947 Thomas Bolton & Sons Publication (Polish Version?).	May 1963
	<i>Temco: Telcon Cu-Be 250 Beryllium Copper Wire</i> (English, French, German and Spanish Versions).	Apr 1967
168	<u>File: Non BICC Annual Reports</u>	<u>1961 - 1963</u>
a)	The Distillers Co., Ltd. Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31 March 1963	
b)	Associated British Foods Ltd. 28 th Annual Report for the year ended 30 March 1963.	
c)	Booker Brothers, McConnell & Co., Ltd. Report and Accounts 1963.	
d)	Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd. Directors Report and Accounts for the year ended 31 March 1963. Notice of Meeting. Chairman's Statement.	
e)	The Cementation Co., Ltd. Report of the Directors and Statement of Accounts to 31 March 1963.	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
168	<u>File: Non BICC Annual Reports</u>	
(contd)		
f)	Stone-Platt Industries Ltd.	
	Annual Report and Accounts for the year ended 31	
	December 1963.	
g)	John Brown & Co., Ltd.	
	Report and Accounts, 31 March 1963.	
h)	Unilever	
	Report and accounts, 1961.	
i)	AEI Report, Accounts and Review, 1961.	
j)	The English Electric Co., Ltd.	
	Report and Accounts, 1961.	
k)	Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.	
	Annual Report for the year 1961.	
l)	Trust Houses Ltd.	
	Report and Accounts for the year ended 31 October 1963.	
m)	The Delta Metal Co., Ltd. and Subsidiary Companies	
	76 th Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the year	
	ended 31 December 1963.	
n)	The Fairey Co., Ltd.	
	Annual Report and Accounts, 31 March 1963.	
o)	J.A. & P. Holland Ltd.	
	Report of the Directors and Statement of Accounts for the	
	52 weeks ended 29 December 1962.	
p)	Austin Reed Ltd.	
	Directors Report and Accounts for the year ended 20	
	February 1962.	

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: **BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)**

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI 5 (contd) 169	<p>PUBLICATIONS (contd) <u>BICC</u> <u>File: Products for the Petrochemical Industry: Volume 1</u></p> <p><u>Power Cables</u></p> <p>597 Paper Insulated Cables - Solid type lead sheathed for voltages up to 33 KV to BS 6480, Part 1, 1969, metric units.</p> <p>598A PVC Insulated Power Cables for voltages up to and including 3.3 KV to BS 6346, 1969, metric units.</p> <p>605 Ship Wiring Cables to BS 6883, metric units.</p> <p>675 Ship Wiring Cables - references BP, BPV, BPSBV, BPSAV, EH, EHV and EHSBV.</p> <p>676 Ship Wiring Cables to German Specifications - references MGG, MGCG and FMGCG.</p> <p>677 Ship Wiring Cables to Netherlands Specifications- references: VBMcK - 5/250 VBMcK - 5/750 VOBMcK - Sasa 250 VOBMcK - Sasa 750.</p> <p>TDWGCD 16: Chlorosulphonated Polyethylene (CSP) as a Cablemaking Material.</p> <p>TYDWGCD 18: Ethylene Propylene Rubber (EPR) as a Cablemaking Material.</p> <p>668 Mineral Insulated Wiring Cables - Cumic, Alcumic and Alpyro.</p> <p><u>General Purpose Cables</u></p> <p>607A Cables for Wiring Installations - 600/1000, volt to BS 6004 and BS 6007, metric units.</p> <p>603 Flexible Cords, metric units.</p>	<p><u>1969 - 1972</u></p> <p>Dec 1971</p> <p>Jan 1972</p> <p>Jan 1972</p> <p>Jul 1972</p> <p>Mar 1972</p> <p>Mar 1972</p> <p>May 1969</p> <p>June 1969</p> <p>Feb 1972</p> <p>June 1971</p> <p>Jul 1971</p>

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
VI	PUBLICATIONS (contd)	
5 (contd)	<u>BICC</u>	
169 (contd)	<u>File: Products for the Petrochemical Industry: Volume 1</u>	
	<u>General Purpose Cables</u> (contd)	
	632 Armaflex Cables and Flexibles.	Nov 1970
	611 Welding Cables - Robust and Flexible.	Sept 1972
	693 M1 Cables New 20 mm Gland and Seal for Metric Cables (2 copies).	Mar 1972
	Mineral Insulated Heating Cables and Elements.	Mar 1972
170	<u>File: Products for the Petrochemical Industry: Volume 2</u>	<u>1970 - 1972</u>
	<u>Communication Cables</u>	
	Radio Frequency Cables	
	533A Coaxial Cables (Polythene and Polypropylene Insulated) Imperial Units / BS 2316, MIL-C-17D.	Aug 1972
	534A Coaxial Cables - Imperial Units (Polytetra fluoroethylene [PTFE] Insulated).	Oct 1971
	535A Twin Cables (Circular and Flat).	Aug 1971
	536 Delay Cables.	Jan 1972
	537 High Attenuation Cables.	Jan 1972
	538 Anti-microphonic Cables (noise free).	Jan 1972
	539 Coaxial Cables with seamless corrugated aluminium screens.	Jan 1972
	700 Metric Units / BS 2316.	May 1972
	679 PVC Telephone Cables.	Jan 1972

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS ARCHIVES

Title of Deposit: BICC (British Insulated Callenders Cables)

Item No.	Description	Date(s)
<p>VI</p> <p>5 (contd)</p> <p>170 (contd)</p> <p>171</p>	<p>PUBLICATIONS (contd)</p> <p><u>BICC</u></p> <p><u>File: Products for the Petrochemical Industry: Volume 2</u></p> <p><u>Communication Cables (contd)</u> <u>Radio Frequency Cables (contd)</u></p> <p>687 Cords and Cordage for Telephone Installations.</p> <p><u>Instrumentation and Control Cables</u></p> <p>661 Equipment and Connecting Wires to DEF 61 - 12 UL, listed VDE & CSA approved and to BS 2197-1969.</p> <p>531 Mineral Insulated Thermocouples, Compensating Cables and Accessories.</p> <p>551 Mineral Insulated Thermocouple Welding Unit - Weld Your Own Thermocouples.</p> <p>673A A Guide to BICC Products for the Electronics Industry.</p> <p><u>Cable Glands, Connectors and Accessories</u></p> <p>677 Cable Support Systems - BICC-UNIRAX, BICTRAY, BICTIES, CLAW CLEATS, TELCLEATS.</p> <p>594A 1 Fixing Saddles and Clips for Metric Cumic, Alcumic and Almic Cables.</p> <p>BICC - Burndy METRICON Terminals.</p> <p>BICC - Burndy HYDENT Compression Connectors for Copper Conductors.</p> <p><u>File: Media Services Bulletin</u></p> <p>Indexes and Lists re British Journals and Newspapers.</p>	<p></p> <p>Mar 1972</p> <p>Aug 1972</p> <p>Aug 1972</p> <p>Nov 1970</p> <p>Aug 1972</p> <p>June 1972</p> <p>Apr 1972</p> <p>Nov 1972</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>1974</p>